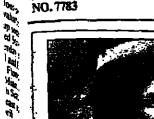
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1990/RAJAB 7, 1410 AH

مكن المنادلالمل

20 PAGES 150 FILS



CAPE TOWN, Feb 2, (Agencies): President Frederik de Klerk today lifted a 30-year ban on the African National Congress and ordered other far-reaching reforms that meet most conditions of the black majority for

negotiations on a political settlement to South Africa's protracted racial conflict. De Klerk did not set a precise date for the release of black nationalist leader Nelson Mandela from life imprisonment nor did he lift a three-year-old state of emergency in its entirety. But he said the emergency regulaMandela's release would occur "soon."

"We seem to be on the way to the new South
Africa," said Anglican Archbishop Demond
Tutu, 1984 Nobel peace laureate and one of
the world's most recognised leaders in the

The measures represented the most substantial racial reforms since the National Party won power in 1948 and erected the statutory discriminatory laws known as apar-theid that have left South Africa shunned by

anti-apartheid movement.

De Klerk announced his reform measures while spearing at the opening session of

De Klerk declared the following:

Jailed black nationalist leader Nelson
Mandela to be freed soon. ■ Lifting of 30-year-old bans on African National Congress, main organisation lighting white rule, and more radical pan Africanist congress.

Lifting of 40-year-old ban on South

African Communist Party. Lifting of restrictions on 33 other anti-apartheid organisations including giant United Democratic Front coalition.

Freeing of political prisoners.

Lifting of emergency media censorship but formulation of new laws to restrict "visual material covering scenes of unrest." Other longstanding laws restricting media reporting remain in force.

■ Moratorium on hangings.
(See Page 6)

sroads in preparation for an attack on LF headquarters at

Karantina beside Beirut port,

Clouds of black smoke obs-

cured the headquarters and much of East Beirut as the two

sides fought with heavy artillery, tanks and multiple rocket-laun-chers. Shells fell at the rate of

three a minute and scores of fires

Anguished parents went on the radio, begging LF leader Samir Geagea and Aoun to spare

children trapped in shell-scarred

schools. The international Com-

mittee of the Red Cross also

appealed in vain for a ceasefire.

Shells crashed into apartment blocks, hospitals, churches and

petrol stations, some erupting in

sheets of flame as fires spread to

children ... done to be subjected

to this terror?" one East Beirut

"We are ready to intervene ...

militarily," Hirawi, a Christian, told French Radio from West

Beirut. "I am waiting for an

appeal from Geagea or from his

people. If it's not tonight, it will be tomorrow."

Hirawi has been trying since

The LF, previously allied with

Aoun against any attack on the

enclave, urged political and

spiritual leaders to oust the gen-

In a news bulletin from its

television station, it said they

must take over to end Aoun's "suicidal war which has pushed society to the abyss, to quickly stop the bleeding and return authority to rational people."

Political sources in West

Beirut told Reuters Hirawi's for-

ces would intervene to help the

LF if Geagea publicly declared his support for the Taif peace

pact and his recognition of Hir-

The LF has not rejected out of

hand the power-sharing pact

which led to Hirawi's election.

Aoun spurns it for failing to

stipulate a withdrawal of Syria's

Reuter correspondents in the

hills above Beirut said LF

headquarters at Karantina,

where Geagea has his command

post, was under siege from army

positions in the heights of Beit Meri. The LF returned fire from

positions near the port of Joun-

Every time a particularly fierce

bombardment struck the LF

headquarters, the militia replied

by unleashing barrages from 24-

**Baker will testify** 

to Supreme Soviet

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (Reuter): US Secretary of State James Baker

will make history by testifying before a committee of the Supreme Soviet

during his visit to Moscow next week,

a State Department official said

The official said Baker would

appear before the Supreme Soviet's international affairs committee on

February 10. He would make a 10-

minute opening statement and then

answer committee members' ques-

tube rocket launchers.

40,000 troops from Lebanon.

awi's government.

his election last November to break Aoun's grip on the Chris-

tian enclave.

underground storage tanks. 'What have those innocent

resident said on the radio.

security sources said.

raged uncontrolled.

### No room for talks on water: Turkey

By Fathima Ahmed Arab Times staff

TURKEY has rejected the idea of "mediation" in the Euphrates water dispute because the diversion of the river waters is a purely technical matter, high-level Turkish officials said.

Iraq had recently made contacts with friendly Arab governments to mediate on the issue. Kuwait had announced its intention to use its good offices and make contacts to end the dispute. A Turkish official said: "There

is no room for talks."
On Jan 13, Turkey diverted much of the Euphrates water to the giant Ataturk Dam. Iraq and Syria have objected to the temporary diversion of the river waters, which the Turks say was needed to fill the Ataturk Dam. The diversion ends on Feb 13.

Turkish Ambassador to Kuwait, Guner Oztek, commenting on the issue said: "The problem is purely technical, because of this technical nature, nobody can speak about media-

Syria and Iraq have been clamouring for a reduction in the duration to under 30 days. A high-level Turkish official said actually they needed 40 days to fill the dam but they had reduced the duration to an "absolute

minimum" of 30 days. A further reduction, he said, was not possible. Before the diversion of waters

began, Turkey, had tabled a three-stage plan for optimum, equitable, reasonable utilisation of waters of Tigres and Euphrates Basin," an official source said. In 1989, Turkey had invited Iraqi and Syrian officials

(Continued on Page 9)

# Threat ruled out

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (Kuna): US Defence Secretary Dick Chency has crossed out the possibility that the withdrawal of Soviet forces in Europe might prompt them to have more of an influence on the Arabian Gulf region and its oil resources.

The defence secretary made his

comment during a lengthy hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, which has started debating the defence authorisation bill. Responding to a question by one senator, Cheney said he had heard the "theory" that if the Soviets with-

draw from Eastern Europe and take all those forces back east of the Urals. they would have put them (these for-ces) directly north of the Gulf "and that strategically would not necessarily be a positive development."

The US defence secretary expressed his belief that this is "a fairly far-

#### Weather

FAIR weather with light to moderate northwesterly wind.
State of sea: Slight to moderate
High water; 5.00 am, 5.00 pm
Low water; II.00 am, 12.00 noon Sunrise: 6.37 am Sunset: 5.27 pm Maximum temperal Kuwait: 19°C 66°F Ahmadi: 18°C 64°F Failaks: 18°C 64°F Minimum temperatus Kuwait: 8°C 46°F Ahmadi: 11°C 52°F Failaka: 11°C 52°F

Maximum temperati Kuwait: 16°C 61°F

Ahmadi: \S'C 59"F Failaka: 15"C 59"F

Kuwait: 85 per cent

Failaka: 89 per cent

Maximum humidity recorded:

# E. Beirutsavaged 113 killed, 480 hurt in Aoun-Geagea clash

BEIRUT, Feb 2, (Agencies): Lebanon's warring Christians rained hundreds of shells on East Beirut today, trapping children in schools and the wounded in the rubble of one of the worst battles in the city's history.

Christian Lebanese Forces militia asked him.

Outside the Christian enclave, Syrian-backed President Elias Hirawi said he was ready to send in his mainly Muslim forces to stop the bloodletting if the

The LF, locked in savage battles with the troops of Christian General Michel Aoun, urged "rational" leaders to intervene to oust him. The appeal was not addressed directly "Stop this mass suicide," Maronite Christian church leader Nasrallah Butros Sfeir pleaded over the radio. But a ceasefire he sought to arrange at 2 pm (1200 GMT) went

At least 113 people have been killed and 480 wounded since fighting flared on

Wednesday after Aoun ordered the militia to lay down its arms. Aoun's regular army troops launched an offensive against LF positions at Nahr Al Mwat cros-

#### Kilfings not politically motivated; police look to labour dispute





Thai police inspect the car in which a Saudi embassy employee and driver were

# 3 Saudis killed in Bangkok

#### Riyadh denounces terrorist act; manhunt on

BANGKOK, Feb 2, (Agencies): Thai police investigating Thursday's fatal shooting of a Saudi diplomat and two embassy employees said today it was unlikely to have been politically

Although information was sketchy, first indications were that the murders may have been the result of disputes over the employment of Thai labourers to

work in Saudi Arabia.
All three victims of the daylight shootings in a quiet southern Bangkok suburb worked in the consular section which arranges recruitment of

thousands of Thais in labouring and service industry jobs. The second secretary in the consular section, Abdullah Abdel Rahman Al Basri, was

shot dead outside his apartment block as he returned from work. At almost exactly the same time consuler section staff mem-ber Fahd Abdullah Al Bahli and driver Ahmed Abdullah As Saif were shot as they arrived at the gate of Fahd's house less than

one kilometre (half a mile) away. Police said at least two gunmen were involved. They quoted witnesses as saying one of the gunmen appeared to be of Middle Eastern appearance. The gunman had pulled open the door of the stationary car and shot Al Saif twice and Al Bahli three times, police said. Shell cases from a 6.35 mm weapon were found nearby, they said. A witness told police the assailant

appeared to be a Thai national. Police said the first gunman had hidden in a parked car in the apartment compound and shot Al Basri as he was walking towards his second-floor home. Interior Minister Banharn Sipla-Archa told reporters the killer was "Arab looking," but

had no further details as to his

identity. Saudi officials in Bangkok were unavailable for comment. A Saudi Foreign Ministry statement on Thursday said:

"While expressing regret at this painful incident, the Saudi government ... calls on the Thai government to shoulder its full responsibilities as soon as possible, uncover the criminal perpetrators and bring them to jus-

It expressed Saudi Arabia's "total denunciation of such suspect and terr prist acts' and said the

(Continued on Page 9)

#### GDR plan for German unity

EAST BERLIN, Feb 2, (Reuter): East German Prime Minister Hans Modrow said yesterday the two German states should be reunited gradually in a federal state with its capital in Berlin.

Modrow, a communist reformer, had softened his stance on German unification after talks with Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev in Moscow earlier this week.

But this was his clearest acknowledgement yet that unity seems

"Germany should again become one united fatherland for all citizens of the German nation," he said, laying out a step-by-step plan to achieve



Hit by police

A South African press photographer receives first aid after he was hit by a police baton in Johannashurg.

## Army is ready to crush Kosovo riots

PRISTINA, Yugoslavia, Feb 2, (Reuter): The Yugoslav Army said today it was ready to use force to prevent civil war, by crushing ethnic Albanian riots that have killed around 30 people in Kosovo province.

Local media said Kosovo was on the verge of civil war and President Janez Drnovsek flew in for crisis talks after nine days of fierce clashes between police and ethnic Albanians demanding political reforms in the Serbiancontrolled region.

"The Yugoslav People's Army

is ready and capable at all times of carrying out its constitutional duty to defend the sovereignty of the country, social order, the life and property of citizens," Deputy Defence Minister Stane Brovet told the Federal Assembly, or parliament.

"There will be no breaking up of Yugoslavia in any way, no violent takeover of power, nor will we permit a civil war in the country ... the intentions (of the ethnic Albanians) must be prevented by all means available and even by force," he said.

# Bush gets support

# Call for troop cut

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (Reuter): President George Bush's proposal to cut US and Soviet troop levels in central Europe to 195,000 apiece has drawn a favourable initial response from allies and the Soviet Union.

Nato Secretary-General Manfred Woerner said yesterday the proposal had broad support in the western alliance while a Soviet spokesman called it a step in the right direction.

Woerner said North Atlantic Treaty Organisation ambassadors had

considered the plan. "The initial consultation showed there was broad support in principle for President Bush's proposals, to be pursued in the CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) talks." he added

(Details Page 5)

### India ready for war



policeman's bullet during demonstration near the Indian consulate in Karachi. (Reuter wirephoto)

# Singh dares **Pakistanis**

#### Kashmir trouble flares

SRINAGAR, Feb 2, (Agencies): At least four people were killed and nine injured today when paramilitary police fired on demonstrators in troubled Kashmir, where India is try-ing to stamp out a Muslim secession-

Paramilitary police in the town of Sopore, 50 km (30 miles) from Srinagar, fired into a stone-throwing crowd, killing four persons on the spot and sending six others to the hospital with bullet wounds, police and hospital sources said.

The crowd had gathered to offer prayers for those killed in anti-India clashes with security forces, residents in Sopore said. Troops fired when the crewdignored curlew orders and turned violent, police said.

A magistrate in Sopore said in a elephone interview he was quitting his job after being forced to sign an order giving paramilitary police per-mission to fire on the crowd. "I had refused, but they forced me

to sign the order ... and I have submitted by resignation," said magistrate Barkat Ali.

There was no immediate comment from the government.

In another incident Muslim militants shot and killed a Hindu businessman today as heavily armed soldiers patrolled the city, officials

The killing was the first reported attack on a Hindu by the Islamic militants since they took to the streets of Srinagar Jan 20 to demand

independence for the Kashmir region of northern Jammu-Kashmir state. India accuses neighbouring Pakis-tan of instigating and arming the separatists. Pakistan routinely denes the charge and accuses India of trying to suppress the independence movement in Kashmir. Last week's bitter trading of accusations culminated in increased Pakistani and Indian military activities near their

border. Indian Prime Minister V.P. Singh today said if Pakistan wanted a confrontation over Kashmir, the 'Indian people and army are ready to give a befitting reply," the United News of India news agency reported.

Singh's statements, made at a government function in the eastern city of Calcutta, were the prime minister's first public remarks on possible hostilities between the two countries. India and Pakistan have gone to

war three times since they were partitioned in 1947 on gaining indepen-dence from Britain. Two of the wars have been over Karhmir, a region claimed by Pakistan The latest death in Srinagar

brought to at least 73 the number of people killed since the Indian government crackdown began Jan 20. Most of the victims have been Muslim protesters killed in armed clashes with security forces.

Today, the relaxation of a roundthe-clock curfew was limited to six hours beginning at 5 am (2330 GMT Thursday), apparently in anticipa-tion of the Friday Muslim holiday, which has become a weekly flash-point for militant violence. The last few days the curiew was relaxed from 5 am to 5 pm. in the past, mosque loudspeakers

have broadcast speeches exhorting Muslims to battle security forces in their campaign to achieve independence from mostly Hindu India. No broadcasts were heard today.

Police said militants and paramilitary federal troops exchanged gunfire in the old district of Srin-

Gov. Jagmohan, said a Hindu businessman, Satish Tikku, was shot in the head by two unidentified gunmen at his Srinagar home.

Police sources, speaking on condi-tion of anonymity, said Tikku probably was killed because the militants suspected him of being a police infor-

mer - and not because he was a But Jagmohan, a Hindu, ordered increased security in the predominantly Hindu Jammu region of the state to prevent retaliatory attacks on Muslims, a government source said. Jammu, the winter capital of the state, is 150 kilometres (95 miles)

south of Srinagar, the predominantly Muslim summer capital and centre of the separatist movement (Continued on Page 2)

# 'Rebels threat to democracy'

Aquino urges soldiers to actively defend constitution

MANILA, Feb 2, (Agencies): President Corazon Aquino said today rebel officers who launched a bloody coup attempt in December are the most serious threat to the survival

Your

of Philippine democracy.

She urged Filipino soldiers to "actively defend" the constitution.

"Loyalty to the constitution ... rests most heavily on the shoulders of men in the military because they have the guns," Aquino said in a speech on the third anniversary of \_\_ approval of a constitution drafted by her hand-picked allies in 1987.

Their allegiance must be unequivocal because the greatest threat is from disloyal men

in possession of the state's own weaponry," she said. Three thousand soldiers joined the army revolt in December, the sixth and most serious attempt to overthrow Aquino. Defence Secretary Fidel Ramos said 1,900 had been caught by government troops.

Rumours of another coup bid have continually swept the Philippine capital as rebel leaders like cashiered army Colonel Gregorio Honasan remain at large. He has warned they are prepared to launch another mutiny soon.

# Tigers-Muslim accord on captives

COLOMBO, Feb 2, (Reuter): Tamil separatist guerrillas today began releasing more than 30 Muslims abducted over the past four days from tension-gripped Eastern Province, residents and

They said the release followed a peace meeting They said the release followed a peace meeting yesterday called by Higher Education Minister Shahul Hameed, who is chairing a government-appointed committee to restore peace among the warring Tamil and Muslim groups.

At the meeting, attended by leaders of the Muslim community and Tigers' representatives, "it was agreed that all parties shall desist from violence

forthwith and release all persons in their custody," a government statement said.

A political bureau member of the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, Yogaratnam Yogi, said the men were seized because they had weapons and

He denied accusations by the Muslims Congress, a political party, that some of its members had been killed and others were harassed by the Tigers.

A Congress spokesman said 14 opposition political parties made a joint appeal to President Ranasinghe Premadasa yesterday to prevent the Tigers from harassing civilians and to restore law

Swissair,

ticket to

the world:

Liberté,

traternité

et qualité.

Kuwait. Via easy - transit Geneva or Zurich. Quelle classe!

SALYO

The three best alternatives to arrive in Bordeaux, Lyons, Marseilles, Nice, Paris or

Toulouse: With the liberty provided by the total luxury of Swissair's First Class, or the

fraternity of Business Class, where business people are in a class by themselves, or with

the high quality of service in our Economy Class. Every Tuesday and Thursday from

Residents said Muslims-dominated towns of Kalmunai and Samanturai were slowly returning to normal today following the abductions and

They said four people were killed and more than 30 injured on Thursday when unidentified people attacked with bombs and guns demonstrations by Muslim youths against the abductions.

Yogi denied accusations by a Congress spokes-man that the Tigers had killed five Muslim patients in a private hospital on Thursday.

Aquino received strong support from the country's powerful Roman Catholic church when more than 100 bishops issued a letter on Tuesday attacking leaders-of the coup attempt and urging the nation to resist attempts by army rebels to overthrow

the government.
"In the face of such a morally unjustifiable coup attempt, a responsible citizen cannot be morally neutral. One is obliged to resist it, the bishops said in their letter.

Ambassador Oleg Sokolov, cement by US Defence Secretary facilities and reduce personnel.

While there were good prospects for cutting by half the levels of Soviet and American strategic nuclear arsenals," the arms race in naval forces continues largely

Mikhail Gorbachev has made "constructive" proposals for confidence-building in the region, such as consultations between regional powers to stop naval buildups, co-operation to prevent incidents on the high , and the establishment of a mechanism to consider other

against mutual reduction or withdrawal of military forces in the region, saying the issue is complicated by the fact that the United States has a stronger

The Soviet diplomat said the Central Asia and Ural Soviet military districts have been abolished and some 200,000 Soviet troops in the Asian part of the country—126,000 of them in the Soviet Far East - will be withdrawn by the end of this year. He said 57 ships and submarines have been removed from the Soviet Pacific fleet.

A village official said yesterday at least 20,000 people fled their homes after Muslims attacked predominantly Christian villages in the southern Philippines, killing at least eight.

The United States has not made any positive response to Soviet proposal to ease tension and stop the arms race in the Asia-Pacific region, Moscow's ambassador to the Philippines said yesterday.

however, welcomed an announ-Dick Chency that the United States may shut down some of its domestic and overseas military

"I would hope that what has been proposed (by Cheney) and mind you we are only talking about the plans and not yet the action — are in the right direction, and ... that this is exactly what is needed for better security in the region," Sokolov said.
"The Soviet Union is in the

region not with a sword, but with persistent initiatives to make this part of the world a more peaceful, secure and livable place," Sokolov said in a speech before business executives.

unchecked," Sokolov said.

There are not even talks on these matters anywhere, including the Asia-Pacific region," Sokolov stated.

"The impression is that someone is deliberately trying to maintain a new version of "the bamboo curtain" against arms control in this part of the world,"

Sokolov said Soviet President proposals for regional security.

So far we have not received any concrete positive reply to those (proposals)," Sokolov

Washington has argued navy while the Soviet Union is a land-based power in Asia.



#### Flight from crackdown

Pakistan tell how they fied through deep snow at night to escape Indian security crackdown. A total of

The first refugees from Indian Kashmir to arrive in 36 people trekked across the heavily guarded ceasefire line dividing Kashmir.

# 5 killed, 9 hurt in Kashmir clashes

(Continued from Page 1)

In Srinagar, soldiers in camou-flage uniforms patrolled the city in trucks fitted with light machine-

Reporters for the Associated Press and the French news agency Agence France-Presse, who were driven around the city in a police jeep after curfew was re-imposed, saw at least six army trucks in one district.

The reporters, Dilip Ganguly of the AP and Anil Penna of AFP, yesterday were ordered to leave Jammu-Kashmir state immediately on the grounds their presence was "adjud-ged prejudicial to the security of the

Earlier, Ganguly and Penna, both Indian citizens, were not allowed to leave their hotel during the curfew relaxation this morning. It was not immediately clear whether the expulsion order, which was issued by a Srinagar district magistrate, would be enforced.

In the streets, paramilitary troops and state policemen partially blocked roads with steel drums and checked passing vehicles. Each barrier was backed by sandbagged

bunkers manned by 11 policemen.
Witnesses speaking on condition
of anonymity said at least 40 army
trucks arrived in Srinagar late last
night and early today. A standard
Indian army truck carries about 40
soldiers

Army troops were briefly used in the government crackdown but were withdrawn after violence in Srinagar

subsided, leaving patrol duty to paramilitary police.

Pakistan today began a week of government orchestrated protest action in support of the uprising in Indian Kashmir with special prayers for the "martyra" killed in recent weeks.

try, prayers were offered for the "freedom fighters" battling to tear Indian-controlled Kashmir from the

Indian umon.

Protest rallies followed Friday prayers in Rawalpindi and many other cities as people gathered to sought anti-Indian slogans and listen to denunciations of the Indian crackdown in the Kashmir valley.

The Pakistan government, which denies Indian charges of directly inciting Kashmiri secessionists, called for a week of solidarity action in protest at Indian action in Kashmiri.

It also ordered all government offices to close next Monday when opposition groups have called for a national strike.

"We are certainly worried," said a senior Western envoy. "We are just

not sure where this is going."
Increasingly tough statements from both capitals have fuelled fears that the war of words could spark clashes along the ceasefire line that divides Indian Kashmir from Pakistan's Azad (free) Kashmir.

The first refugees claiming to be leeing Indian maltreatment and beatings have already started slip-ping across the control line, usually at night to avoid patrols.

#### NEWS IN BRIEF

Iraq terminates India's rail contract: Iraq bas unilsterally terminated India's contract for the maintenance and operation of its major rail line two years advance of schedule. The \$115 million contract was to be completed by 1992.

The Iraqi decision has come on the eve of a high level Iraqi Transport Ministry visit to India to discuss with Indian counterparts proposals for further expanding co-operation in communication and transport sectors. The contract was awarded to the Rail India Technical and Economic Services (Rites) a government of India undertaking.

The Iraqi government had informed the Rites sometime ago that they

wanted to terminate contract prematurely as the war with Iran was over and the Arab country has enough technical staff to operate the rail network. Morever retaining Rites would mean outflow of foreign exchange at a time when Iraqi economy was not in a good shape. (Kuna).

Poets denounce Ershad: A National poetry festival attended by 400 poets from all over Bangladesh began in Dhaka on Thursday with the slogan "poetry must resist terrorism" and with criticism of the Bangladesh president.

Inaugurating the festival, celebrated Bengali poet Shamsur Rahman accused the government of President Hussain Muhammad Ershad — who also considers himself to be a poet and patronises a biennial Asian poetry festival in Dhaka — of making efforts to push the country back into a medieval situation

Shamsur Rahman said the Erahad government has joined hands with the Islamic fundamentalists and is acting against the spirit of the war of independence. (UPI)

Pirates kill three securitymen: Pirates posing as bridal party members shot dead three security men and took their arms on board a river ferry in southern Bangladesh, officials said yesterday.

They said around 30 pirates overpowered the Ansars (para-police) on the ferry sailing along the Arialkhan river near Barisal town on Thurs-day. The pirates then shot the security men with their own guns. Two of the ferry crew who challenged the pirates were wounded. Ten-passengers were injured while trying to escape by jumping overboard. Police said the pirates forced the ferry crew to take them to a remote island. (Reuter)

One killed in cricket violence: A village cricket match erupted in violence over an umpire's disputed verdict, ending with one dead and more than 50 injured, Bangladesh sports officials said on Thursday. Police said they shot dead one man after teargas and trucheons failed to halt Wednesday's clash between rival fans at Madangani, 50 km (33 miles) from Dhaka. (Reuter)

28 killed in bus-truck collision: At least 28 people were killed on Thursday when a bus and a truck collided in the south Indian state Andhra Pradesh, the Press Trust of India reported.

The news agency said three others were injured in the accident in Medak district. (Reuter) Gas suffocation kills six: An entire family of six persons died due to gas suffocation in a residential area of Quetta city, the capital of

According to police a telephone and telegraph official put on gas heater in the sleeping room of the family to beat off extreme cold gripping Quetta at night. When his wife and their four small children went to sleep the heater went off owing to low gas pressure. The room was filled with gas a result of which the entire family suffocated to death.

The tragic incident was discovered on Thursday after five days when

neighbours started smelling stink of dead bodies

Bingo Day 9 40 66

Himalayan International School

CHHARABRA SHIMLA.
Phones: 5819, 8-274 & 8-267 Grams: 'HiMINT' Shimis

Admission open for boarders in residential wing for 1990 academic session.

English medium, co-educational school. Affiliated to L.C.S.E. New Delhi, Excellent educational environment and boarding facilities with proper medical care. Well qualified staff. Computer training imparted to students from class I onward.

Contact - P.O. Box 24880, Safat, 13109, Kuwait.

Dr. Sarha Singh B.Sc., M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D, Principal

Australia Land of opportunity



Call Kuwait 2409816 to let us have some information about yourself. We will let you know if we can help you migrate.

> Office Hours: 8:30-1:00 & 4:30-8:00

IMMIGRATION Stephen Lord AUSTRALIA Representation

National Australia // Bank

What You Need, We add. NTSC 4.43 = 5 System VHS HH. 377 ELN'YO VHR-4250M PAL/MESECAM B/G and D/K MLLTI SYSTEM recording and playback/NTSC 4.43 playback only e FR (Fast Response) picture search e 1-year, 8-event timer e 16-function Remote Control e Voltage SANYO synthesizer tuner with 39-channel memory • Auto Voltage Selector for worldwide use. SANYO DEALERS Al-Egtihad Trading Numan Al-Hemadan Est. 2623639 AL-SALMIYAH Al-Sekoor Co. 2561571 Al-Telas Electronic Est. Akheshavi Est. Al-Shimaa Store 2533168 Al-Otaibi & Abbunppour Beach Stars Est. 2419483 2631053 FAHAHEEL Dunia Al-Wefat 2406870 2402030 General Agent; SUPPLYING STORE CO., W.L.L. Showrooms: Abdulla Salem St. 2423421; Fahd Al Salem St., Tel: 2428849; Al Muthama Electronic Center Tel: 2436842; Salmiya Tel: 5716085, Fahaheel Tel: 3922771/72.

# vinyl records

### 45s disappearing

LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter): American comic Rita Rudner always gets a sympathetic laugh when she says: "I just can't bring myself to buy a CD player until I have something in writing to say that's the last thing they're going to invent."

But a majority of the world's music lovers have succumbed to the lure of the latest invention, with the result that 45s and LPs will soon be as

Sales of compact discs outstripped vinyl records in most of the world's major music markets last year. Industry experts expect no new music releases on old-fashioned grooved records by the mid-1990s, and possibly sooner.

The 45 Rpm single that brought music to the masses for some 30 years is already becoming a dinosaur in Japan, the United States and Britain, the countries where 70 per cent of the world's \$15 billion worth

of recorded music is sold each year.

What was the province of afficionados only four years ago is now found in cars, personal stereos and of course, homes. Compact discs offer listeners a crystal clear digital recording played by a laser that never wears out, they are easy to care for and store, and sound as good on the 1,000th playing as the first.

The newest chart topper in the United States, Roxette's "Listen To Your Heart," became the first single to hit number one without being released as a 45. Pop music fans snapped up the recording on either single cassettes, that play two songs on a continuous loop, or tiny single CDs, also with two songs.

Lack of interest in 45s has led the Warner Brothers records empire in the United States, one of the world's five dominant music companies, to say it will stop production of all 45s this year.

CBS-Sony announced a year ago that it would end the manufacture of all vinyl records, including 45s, in Japan, where CDs putsell vinyl by

Polygram, Britain's largest record distributor, has been more cautious, saying that it will phase out all vinyl, including 45s, by the end of the decade.

But the British public has already consigned the 45 to the dustheap. The British phonographic industry has just announced that, for the first time, 45s in December accounted for less than half of all singles sold, overtaken by cassette and CD singles.

Long playing records are sure to follow. Worldwide sales of LPs fell

almost 10 per cent in 1989, to 460 million units, while compact discs rose 37.5 per cent to 550 million, according to the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry.

EMI has a huge investment in record factories around the world, and so is not about to announce the end of vinyl, but Anderson said the company will "rationalise operation" over time.

Even the high price of CDs — \$15 in the 'States, around \$20 in

Europe — does not seem to affect the demand for CDs, said Anderson, as sales rise even when prices are increased.

"People's expectations of sound quality are raised by what is available," said Anderson. "They no longer are willing to settle for But before Rudner and her friends decide it is finally safe to buy a CD

player, they should know that the format is about to be challenged by two new technologies, digital audio tape and erasable compact disc.

DAT and CD-E, as those in the know like to call them, offer music lovers the quality of digital sound with the added cachet of the ability to

DAT players will be widely available in the United States and Europe by this summer, but at a price of more than \$1000.

But, like all new gadgets, industry experts expect the price to drop to an affordable level in only a few years. Soon after that, analog cassettes are expected to join vinyl records in the out-of-print bins of record

### Off the air by April

# **VOA to cut six** lingos broadcast

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (AP): The Voice of America informed employees vesterday that budget cuts have forced the elimination of six of its 43 language broad-casts, silencing the US govern-ment's radio station on three continents.

"We are doing to ourselves what 30 years of Soviet jamming couldn't do," VOA director Richard W. Carlson told hundreds of broadcasters, editors and engineers. "This is the toughest and saddest day of my professional life."

Going off the air by April 1 will be the Turkish, Greek, Slovenian, Lao, Uzbek and Swahili services. The 57 employees of those services will lose their jobs. Elimination of the six services will save VOA \$2.9 million,

officials said. VOA, which has been providing news and entertainment to millions of listeners since 1942, has been grappling with budget cuts for several years. Since 1987 it has laid off more than 200 people, shut down five bureaus in the United States and abroad, and eliminated hundreds of radio hours in various languages.
"If we don't get budget relief,

**ZHANGGUANG** 

more cuts could be possible," said Carlson. Carlson said VOA and its

parent, the US Information Agency, had decided that "amputation" of several services was preferable to "dismemberment" of broadcast departments across the board.

The selection of the services to be climinated was made in accordance with a list of priorities that takes into account the geopolitical importance of the targeted countries and the availability of other foreign media there.

Radio Free Europe, the USfunded Munich-based radio network that broadcasts only to Eastern Europe, has an Uzbek service. The British Broadcasting Corporation broadcasts in Slovenian, as well as in Greek and Turkish. Laos, a landlocked, impoverished communist country, is the only one of the six which does not receive foreign

language broadcasts. "This will cripple our efforts at a time of unprecedented change and opportunity," Carlson said. He praised the employees for belping fan the winds of revolution blowing throughout the world.



Available at-AL-MOJIL PHARMACY, TEL: 2428754

# CDs outstrip | Quest for alien civilisations in universe

ticated radio receiver soon to be installed in Argentina will help scientists scan the whole universe as they expand their search for signals from intelligent

"One of the fundamental questions that has faced the human species throughout history is, 'Are we alone? ... what is our place in the cosmos?" said Louis Friedman, executive director of the nonprofit planetary society.

Tim Lynch, the group's programme director, called the search for extraterrestrials "almost spiritual because if we find there is another civilisation somewhere else, it's evidence this planet can survive as well.

that advocates space exploration - raised \$150,000 from its 125,000 members in 70 countries to pay for the high-tech radio signal analyser, named Megachannel Extraterrestrial Assay II.

in two to three weeks, said Thomas Medonough, programme known as Seti.

Two Argentine engineers have been building the device at the Harvard-Smithsonian Oak Ridge observatory in Harvard, Massachusetts, west of Boston.

an alien civilisation

Meta II, the size of two large refrigerators, will be flown to Argentina's Institute of Radioastronomy who co-ordinates the planetary society's part of the worldwide search for extraterrestrial intelligence

the observatory has scanned the space visible from the northern hemisphere seeking a radio signal from

Steven Spielberg, director of the film "E.T., the Extra-Terrestrial," donated \$100,000 for the first Meta project.

Since 1960s, astronomers have conducted more than 50 separate but mostly limited searches for any radio waves that may have been intentionally beamed into space by extraterrestrials.

Almost all previous searches listened to space visible from the northern hemisphese, with only brief, partial scans of southern hemisphere skies from Australia and the Argentine institute, located

Meta II tests will start in June after the 8.4 millionchannel receiver is hooked to one of the institute's two dish-shaped, 98-foot-wide (30-metre-wide) radiotelescope antennas.

By its dedication on Oct 12 - the holiday commemorating Christopher Columbus' discovery of the new world in 1492 — the device will spend at least 12 hours daily for three or more years listening for signs that humanity is not alone.

Colomb discussed the Meta II project during visits to the planetary society on Tuesday and to Nasa and the Seti institute in mountain view on



'Budgie has Landed'

A milliner's imagination takes flight in this creation from David Shilling's 1990 haute couture hat collec-

tion. Called 'The Budgie Has Landed,' it is modelled by Adi. (Reuer wirephoto)

#### PEOPLE AND PLACES

LONDON: A 35-year-old bachelor won a record 1.5 million pound sterling (\$2.5 million) on Wednesday in Britain's biggest individual payout on the football

Alan Hepden scooped 1,505,443 pounds on a 45-pence (75 cents) stake, beating the previous British individual record of 1.3 million

pounds (\$2.2 million) set in 1987. He said his ambition was to testdrive a 100,000-pound (\$170,000) Ferrari Testarossa sports car. But even with his sizeable fortune he cannot buy the car because of a nine-year waiting list.
"I suppose I will just have to buy

a new van for the business now," said Hepden, an engineer from Oxfordshire. (Reuter)

LONDON: A high court judge on Wednesday awarded 251,000 pounds (\$422,000) damages to a stuntman who claimed his career was ended by injuries caused in a fall during the filming of the movie Superman IV.

London Cannon Films Ltd., had admitted liability for the accident in which stuntman John Lees fell 25

feet (7 metres) after harness wires snapped.
"My career as a stuntman is over

and I don't think the damages reflected the lifestyle I had before the accident," said John Lees, 47, whose heels and left ankle were

His lawyer told the court the Lees had undergone surgery and therapy but is permanently disabled and cannot sit or stand for long without discomfort. (AP)

HOLLYWOOD, Calif: Paramount Pictures said on Wednesday it entered into a five-year producing and directing partnership agreement with two producers credited with some of the top box-office film successes of the 1980s.

Don Simpson and Jerry Bruckheimer, whose movies include Flushdance, Reverly Hills Cop and Top gun, and the studio entered into an exclusive agreement that the two men said provides them a unique level of producing and directing autonomy.

Five films are expected to be

produced under the agreement, although Bruckheimer and Simpson said the number is flexible and could range from four to six films. The first film, Days of Thunder starring Tom Cruise and Randy Quaid, is now in production. (AP)

**BOCA RATON, Florida:** Thieves dressed as pest exterminators and carrying what appear to be jugs of chemicals have preyed upon dozens of homes recently in a section of

south Florida, detectives said.
"They're eating us up," said Boca
Raton police detective Gay
Dibenedetto, "And I think they have every intention of coming back."
The thieves, wearing work pants

and heavy boots and carry jugs of chemicals that look like pesticide, have talked their way into at least 33 homes in Boca Raton, Delray Beach, Pompano Beach, Tamarac and unincorporated Broward County in the past several weeks, stealing thousands of dollars in cash and jewellery.
"We think there are a lot of

unreported cases because the victims are embarrassed," Broward county sheriff's spokesman Al Gordon said. "They feel ashamed because they let these guys into their houses." (UPI)



Premiere

Actor Richard Gere accompanied by model Cindy Crawford attends the North American premiere of 'Cinema Paradise' in New York. The premiere will benefit the American Film Institute's National Centre for Film and Video Preservation. (Reuter

WEST HOLLYWOOD, California Woody Allen, Rob Reiner, Phil Alden Robinson, Oliver Stone and Peter Weir are the directors guild of America's nominees for 1989 directorial achiev Allen was nominated for Crimes

and Misdementors, Reiner for When Harry Met Sally ...," Robinson for Field of Drenns, Stone for Born of the Fourth of July and Weir for Dead Posts Section Dead Poets Society.
"I think we have some interesting

choices this year," commented Barry Levisson, last year's winner for Rain Man, as he announced the nominees Tuesday. Reiner, Robinson and Weir were

somewhat surprising choices since several critics have overlooked their achievements in favour of such films as Paul Mazursky's "Enemies, A
Love Story," Edward Zwick's
"Glory," Bruce Beresford's "Driving
Miss Daisy" and Spike Lee's "Do
The Right Thing," (AP)

MILFORD, Com.: A crime spree by a middle-aged Bonnie and Clyde who cluded capture in five states came to an end on Thursday when police nabbed them after a failed robbery that would have been their 34th in six weeks.

The couple, Edward Aranjo, 46, and Ellen Marks, 50, were dubbed "Bonnie and Clyde" after the famous bank-robbing couple of the 1930s by New England and New York media after they held up a string of shops. They surrendered quietly after a brief police chase.

Milford policeman Ed Kelly said his department was notified after the couple tried to rob a boutique.

LOS ANGELES: Prosecutors on Wednesday said they will retry Raymond Buckey on the 13 conspiracy and child-molestation charges on which a jury deadlocked during the marathon McMartin

pre-school trial. Superior court judge William
Pounders accepted the decision to go forward with a new trial and urged that it begin quickly because "the range or emotions is very high." Pounders set a trial date of

Deputy district attorneys Laci Rubin and Roger Genson ended the suspense that had surrounded the case since Jan 18, when the jury in the longest and costliest criminal trial in US history acquitted Buckey and his mother on 52 molestation charges but deadlocked on 13 counts against Buckey.

# leader found

TUCSON, Arizona, Feb 2, (AP): A muslim leader was found slain Wednesday in a mosque, and a newspaper reported that he had received death threats because he believed the rest of the Islamic world was following a satanic ver-

sion of the Holy Quran.
Anthorities found Rashad Khalifs, 54, about 6 am at a mosque near the University of

The Tucson Citizen said Khalifs was an imam, or prayer leader, who in 1978 foor group called the "Right" or "True" Muslims. It was subraced by thousands of Muslim faithful.

The newspaper quoted Khalifa's assistant, Edip Yuksel, as saying he was "90 per cent sure" that Khalifa had been killed us with religious ties.

Yuksel said Khalifa was inent in Muslim circles and was not hard to find, coming to the mosque at 2 a.m daily to study the Quran and to write, the Citizen

Yuksel told the newspaper, "he knew he would be killed because of ais controversial research.

Tucson police Lt. Anthony Daykin said cause of death had not been determined but that Khalifa was a homicide victim.

Police said there were no signs of forced entry and the main door of the building was open when officers arrived.

In 1989, Khalifa told, the Citizes he had proven through a 19-year computer study that all major components of the Quran, from verses to chapters, were composed with the common denominator of 19, and he contended that God and not man wrote the Quran, Islam's holy writitings.

"The code proved that many Muslims were following satatic guidance. They were distorting the religion by following prophets that were men instead of God. These people do not want to give up their traditions," Khalifa told the Citizen last year.

In an interview, he told the new-paper that the mathematical code he discovered was "physical, verifiable and atterly irrefutable proof that the Quran is God's mes-

The newspaper added that Khalifa strongly felt the need to disseminate his discovery and did so by transmitting his writings by telephone facsimile machine throughout the Middle East, despite apparent threats against him. He came to the United States from his native Egypt in 1959 and

later earned a doctorate in chemis-try at the University of California.

#### Death sentence for killing 3 women

SANTA MONICA, California, Feb 2, (AP): Relatives of the victims applauded as a former television cameraman convicted of strangling three women was sentenced to die in the gas chamber.

Dean Philip Carter, 34, showed no emotion as superior court Judge Robert W. Thomas ordered the sen-

Carter still faces trial for two other killings during an 18-day spree in 1984.

A jury recommended execution after it convicted Carter of killing Culver City room-mates Jillette L. Mills, 24, and Susan Lynn Knoll, 33, and their friend, Bonnie Ann Guthrie, 24, of Los Angeles.

Carter stared at a wall, his arms folded, as relatives of the victims asked the judge to impose the death penalty.
What was described as a loving

father was the monster who murdered and raped my daughter," said Sue Mills, 55, mother of Jillette Mills.

# Documents about killing of Russian royals up for sale

March 9.

LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter): Documents about the killing of Russia's royal family in 1918, including a telegram sent to the Kremlin confirming they had been shot, are going on sale in London.

Auctioneers Sotheby's said yesterday "The Romanovs: Documents and Photographs" were expected to fetch between £300,000 and 500,000 (\$500,000 and 840,000) at the April 5

Among the items going under the hammer will be evidence compiled by a Nicolai Sok-

olov, an investigator appointed to examine the Romanovs' deaths by White Russian armies after they captured Ekaterinburg where Tsar Nicholas II and his immediate

family were killed by revolutionaries. Sokolov documented details of what happened to the Romanovs. He was believed to have taken the papers out of the country so they would not fall into the hands of the Red

The whereabouts of the documents remained a mystery until last year when they

turned up at Sotheby's. The auctioneers said the papers were brought to them by a niece of Prince Orlov, a Russian emigre who inherited the archive on Sokolov's death in the 1920s.

She knew of the existence in a bank vault of what her uncle had called his 'dynamite papers' but had no idea what they were.

Among the papers was a coded telegram to the Kremin sent on 17th July, 1918, the day of the execution of the imperial family 10 months after the Bolshevik revolution which toppled the Romanov dynasty.

# Muslim Male-like fat more suspect

### Breast cancer

TAMPA, Fla. Feb 2, (Reuter): Women with male-like fat distribution over their stomachs and abdomens are six times more likely to develop breast cancer than those with traditional female fat deposits on their hips and thighs, a new study said yes-

"We have found that women with male body fat patterns are a segment of obese women who appear to be at significantly higher risk for developing breast cancer," said Dr David Schapira, a University of South Florida researcher who directed the

"In other words, it's not how much fat you have on your body, but where you have it."

The findings of the eight-month study of 648 women were published yesterday in "The Annals of Internal Medicine," a scientific journal.

Schapira said the findings of

this study did not imply female body builders were at greater risk

of contracting cancer.

Schapira and his research team compared a group of 216 newly diagnosed breast cancer patients with another group of 432 women. They measured fat deposits at pecified body sites and found

"The women this study applies

to have skinny rear ends and

skinny little legs, and their weight

is on their turnmy. And that's

more like the traditional male body pattern," he said.

"Women who are thinner who

have their fat over their

abdomens are at greater risk than

heavier women who have it local-

ised over their buttocks."

that breast-cancer patients had significantly greater deposits of upper body fat in several key body sites, and greater waist-to-hip and abdomen-to-thigh comparison ratios.

American doctors may have found a way to identify women with early breast cancer who are likely to suffer a recurrence - a discovery that will help them make better treatment decisions.



# CHANEL

WILL BE PRESENTED BY CHANEL INTERNATIONAL BEAUTY CONSULTANT

Saturday	3.2.90	Tanagra-Salhia Complex	Tel: 2431337
Sunday	4.2.90	Al Boudoor-Al Farwaniyah	Tel: 4765901
Monday	5.2.90	Beauty Corner-Al Moubarakiah	Tel: 2447890
Tuesday	6.2.90	Dahiya Cooperative	
Wednesday	7.2.90	Kuwait International Fair-Mishref	
Thursday	8.2.90	Kuwait International Fair-Mishref	
Friday	9.2.90	Kuwait International Fair-Mishref	
Saturday	10.2.90	Samah Center-Salmiyah	Tel: 5726700
Sunday	11.2.90	Fayacel Perfumery-Al Jabriyah	Tel: 5317201
Monday	12.2.90	Cortoba-Salmiyah Tel: 5719325	
Tuesday	13.2.90	Dina Center-Salmiyah-Amman Street	Tel: 5722475
Wednesday	14.2.90	Abbas Sammak-Al Nougrah	Tel: 2667867

Distributors in Kuwait: HABCHI & CHALHOUB w.l.l. Tel: 2434233,

Faces-Salmiyah-Zahra Complex

Tel: 5734598

15.2.90

بسم لله الرحمان الرميم

### **Grand Opening** Dr Eyad Al Ruwayeh

a specialist in internal and digestive system diseases.

announces the opening of his private clinic.

Working hours: from 8.30 am - 12.00 noon and 4.30 - 8.00 pm

Salmiya - Blajat St. - Green Tower Bldg. (formerly Eid Al Nassar Bldg.

# cripple Aids on way

NEW YORK, Feb 2, (AP): Scientists say they have created what appear to be the most potent substances yet studied for stopping the Aids virus from reproducing, based on test-tube

The class of compounds apparently sabotages a process involving a virus enzyme called reverse transcriptase, the scient-

The compounds have not yet been tested on humans for effectiveness, but one of the substances was tried on six healthy men who tolerated without major side effects, the researchers reported in Thursday's issue of the British iournal Nature.

The scientists are from the Rega Institute for Medical Research in Leuven, Belgium, and the Janssen Research Foundation in Beerse, Belgium, and in

Spring House, Pennsylvania.
They conducted laboratory studies of compounds called tibo derivatives. In their tests, the compounds inhibited reproduction of the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome virus at concentrations that were 10,000 to 100,000 times lower than what would kill cells.

That compares to concentra-tions of 100 times to 10,000 times lower than a cell-killing dose required by AZT, the only approved drug for treating Aids, and the experimental drugs dideoxycytidine and dideoxymosine, the researchers said.

This test-tube potency of the new compounds may bode well for avoiding side effects, but nobody knows what would hap-pen in humans, cautioned Aids researcher Jay Levy of the University of California at San

Many drugs that look promising in the test tube turn out to have unpredicted side effects, he said. And higher potentency in the test tube does not necessarily mean greater effectiveness in people, he said.

Jeffrey Laurence of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Centre said he was concerned that the compound highlighted in the study did not work against close relatives of the Aids virus, including HIV-2 and a monkey version of the Aids virus.

That suggests the Aids virus might become resistant to it by mutating only slightly, he said.

**AZT** effective In a related development, a

panel of US experts has recom-mended that AZT be prescribed more widely for people in early stages of infection by human immunodeficiency virus, or

Research has "clearly established" that AZT, or zidovudine, delays the onset of Aids in people infected with HIV, the Food and Drug Administration advisory committee said.

But the committee also emphasised "the need to carefully study and document the potential risks associated with prolonged zidovudine therapy, especially those related to the drug's cancer-causing potential, and any possible unique effects on women's foetuses and children."

The US government has approved AZT for use in patients who have full-blown Aids, but a government-sponsored study has shown the drug also can prolong the lives of people in earlier stages of the disease.

Some physicians already prescribed the drug for people with early or no symptoms of Aids.

AZT, made by Burroughs Wellcome Co., is the only USgovernment approved drug that combats the Aids virus directly. It is being used by more than 40,000 people in the United

An estimated 800,000 to 1.3 million people in the United States are infected with HIV.

#### Free dose

Tirelighters, police officers and health workers exposed to the Aids virus on the job can get free doses of the drug AZT in a pioneering programme in one California county, officials said

Orange County officials said they believe it is the first organ-ised programme nationwide to offer emergency workers access to the Aids-fighting drug.

Health care workers are not the only people who get exposed (to Aids)," said Dr Tom Prendergast, chief epidemiologist for the county south of Los Angeles. Paramedics, police and others who risk exposure also should have use of AZT, he said.

Three of five major goals for preventing sexually transmitted diseases by the end of 1990 aren't being met because of a historic increase in syphilis and lagging education efforts, US resear-

# Drugto | Cuban freighter searched

### US coast guard finds no drugs

TAMPICO, Mexico, Feb 2, (UPI): No drugs were found aboard a Cuban-chartered freighter that was attacked by

aboard a Cuban-chartered freighter that was attacked by the US coast guard after refusing to submit to a search in international waters, the Mexican navy said yesterday, "Nothing has been found after a round-the-clock inspection that began at 8.40 Wednesday morning, when the Hermann was received by Mexican naval vessels," said a navy spokesman, who asked not to be identified.

The freighter was riddled with bullets fired by a US coast

guard cutter before dawn Wednesday after the vessel's skipper refused to allow it to be searched for suspected

illegal drugs.

The Panamanian-registered freighter, taking on water, belching black smoke and sending "mayday" distress calls, fled from international waters into Mexican territorial waters after the shooting Wednesday in the Gulf

of Mexico.

The ship, suspected by US authorities to be carrying drugs, was docked at the Gulf port of Tampico, 200 miles (320 km) northeast of Mexico City.

The Mexican navy spokesman said the inspection included a search of all the vessel's cargo areas, ballast tanks, storerooms, anchor compartments and hull. Part of the search was conducted by divers, the spokesman said.

IIS coast suard Cond. John McElwain after learning.

US coast guard Cmdr John McElwain, after learning that no drugs were found on the Hermann, defended the

"We thought there were drugs on board" he said "that's

the way it goes."

Asked if the shooting of the vessel was justified, he replied, "absolutely." Another coast guard spokesman had said Wednesday the Hermann had fit a "profile" of the type of ship often used in drug smuggling.

The US cutter Chincoteague had sought to board the 250-foot (80 m) freighter in international waters for a day before the shooting and had received approval from the Panamanian government to board the vessel after the ship's captain denied permission, the coast guard said. The coast guard is authorised to search a vessel on the

basis of permission from a vessel's flag government, in this case Panama, the coast guard said. Panama also gave permission for the coast guard to open fire Wednesday in an attempt to disable the Hermann-Upon completion of the military inspection yesterday

the case was handed over the civilian officials, including the attorney general and the Tampico harbour master, the Mexican navy spokesman said.

Separately, the official Cuban news agency Prensa Latina said in a dispatch monitored in Mexico City that the 11 crewmen, none of whom were injured in the incident,

arrived in Havana yesterday afternoon from Tampico, and were received by President Fidel Castro.



Lino de la Cruz Reyes, an electrician from the Hermann, displays a bullet he claims was retrieved from the ship after it was fired upon Jan 31. (Reuter wirephoto)



Castro addressing a rally denouncing the US attack on Hermann. (Reuter wirephoto)

# Olive oil less risky

### High blood pressure drug pulled back

CHICAGO, Feb 2, (AP): The classic Mediterranean diet — high in olive oil and other unsaturated fats — is linked with lower blood cholesterol, lower blood pressure and lower blood sugar, say doctors who studied thousands of Italians.

At the same time, high consumption of butter and other animal fats — typical of the European-style diet of northern Italians — is associated with higher blood cholesterol, blood pressure and blood sugar, the researchers said.
"The message is not new, in a sense," said the lead researcher, Dr

Cane toad may have medical use

THE Australian cane toad, (shown above), an ugly and

unloved pest whose less endearing habits include drowning its mate, may have something good to give the world

Plans are underway to export the cane toad's venom to China, where a pharmaceutical company wants to offer it

as a cure for a wide variety of aliments.
"Toad venom is already used in Chinese traditional

medicine and we're sending them off a sample as soon as we can to find out whether cans toad venom is suitable."

said Greg Stegman, chairman of the toad eradication

ommittee of Brisbane City council.
Robert Endean, associate professor of Zoology at the

Fluoride-cancer link: A study has found a

possible link between fluoride and cancer in rats, but deutal experts in New York said previous research

gives strong evidence that fluoridated water is safe.
"You have to sort of consider that one study in

relation to many others that have been carried out," said Colin Dawes, editor of the Journal of Dental

or water that's been more thoroughly tested than fluoride, in terms of its potential toxicological

"There's no material that's been added to the diet

The evidence against its causing cancer is over-

whelming, said Dawes, professor of oral biology at the University of Manitoba. His journal is an official publication of the International Association for Den-tal Research. (AP)

Pressure pill cuts hip fractures: Older

people who take one variety of commonly used blood pressure pills called diuretics may reduce their risk of

pressure puls called directics may reduce their risk of hip fractures by one-third, according to a study.

The study found that people over 65 who used the type of directics known as thiazides appeared to suffer significantly fewer broken hips than nonnesers.

They said that if the medicines work the way they believe, 21,600 hip fractures might be avoided if all older Americans took the medicine.

However, they cautioned that more study will be needed before the drugs could be prescribed solely to prevent fractures. They said experts will have to be sure that the benefits of this treatment outweigh the

University of Queensland, said it was entirely feasible that

cane toad venom could have medical applications.

Marizio Trevisan. "We've already been telling people that in order to have a low coronary risk-factor profile (risk of developing heart disease), they should have a diet low in saturated fats." Saturated fats, derived largely from animal products and tropical oils, are usually solid at room temperature. Polyunsaturated fats, made

from vegetable products are usually liquid at room temperature. Monounsaturated fats, which include olive oil, are a separate class,

and like the polyunsaturates, their consumption has been associated with lower blood-cholesteroal levels and risk of heart disease.

The study, published in Friday's Journal of the American Medical Association, suggests the benefits of olive oil and other unsaturated fats may have a much broader range than expected, said Trevisan, associate professor in medicine at the State University of New York at Buffalo.

The researchers reported on 4,903 healthy Italian men and women ages 20 to 59 in an ongoing study exploring traits linked to atherosclerosis, a thickening of the arteries due to a buildup of fatty deposits inside them.

Atherosclerosis is the cause of more deaths in the United States than any other condition.

The study was conducted at nine medical centres throughout Italy. The people were ques-tioned about their eating habits and were tested for levels of blood cholesterol, blood pres-

sure and blood sugar.
In both sexes, higher consumption of butter and margarine was associated with increased blood pressure and increased blood-cholesterol levels, the study said, though the associations were statistically significant only in men. The researchers noted that margarine is typically made from unsaturated fats chemically altered, or hydrogenated, to be firm at room temperature and thus resemble saturated fats.

In both sexes, higher consumption of butter and margarine was associated with significantly higher levels of blood sugar, researchers said.

Whether elevated blood sugar levels - like high blood-cholesteroi or blood pressure — play a role in heart disease is unclear and is under the intensive study, Trevisan said in a telephone interview Thursday.
Diabetes, in which the body

fails to process blood sugar properly, is known to be linked with heart disease, but subjects in the Italian study all had bloodsugar levels in the normal range, rather than in the diabetic range.

Italians in the study who con-sumed more olive oil had sig-nificantly lower levels of systolic, or heart-contracting, blood pres-sure and of blood sugar and blood cholesterol in both sexes, researchers said.

The head of a House of

Representatives investigations subcommittee wants the government to ensure that a lowerpriced medicine for high blood pressure is available, now that both generic versions of a widely used anti-hypertension drug are off the market. The second of two generic versions of Smithkline Beecham's

dyazide was recalled Wednesday by its maker, Bolar Pharmaceutical Co. Inc., which is under fire for allegedly giving false test data to the US Food and Drug Administration.

Bolar also said it was recalling its 100 milligram extendedrelease phenytoin sodium capsules, a generic version of the epilepsy drug dilantin made by Parke-Davis.

# Three indicted in New York

# Selling planes to Iran

NEW YORK, Feb 2, (AP): A US customs service sting operation led to the indictment yesterday of three men, one an Israeli, on charges of trying to arrange the sale of three American-made, Israeli-c rwned military cargo planes to

The indictment charged the men with conspiring to cover up the aircrafts' true destination by submitting false papers to the US State Department which said the planes were to be bought by a Brazilian company.

The defendants were identified as intermediaries who

arranged the sale, which was never completed.

They were charged with one count of conspiracy, which accused them of trying to circumvent the Arms Export Control Act.

The law says the US State Department must approve all transfers abroad of American-made military goods and denies the sale of such goods to countries, such as Iran, that have supported acts of international terrorism. Assistant US Attorney Baruch Weiss said he could not

say whether Israel knew the planes, C-1305 military cargo aircrafts, were to be sold to Iran. The arranged sale prior

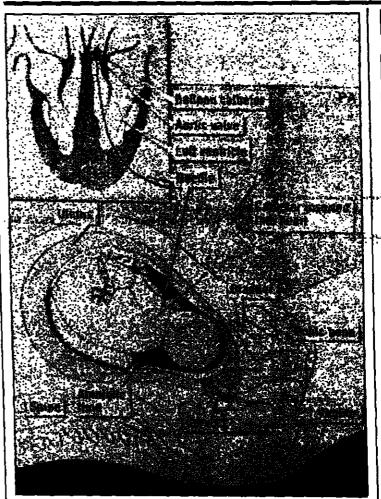
was \$12 million for each aircraft, he said.

The Brazilian company, which was not identified, allegedly was to receive \$500,000 for providing the alian information to the State Department, the indictment said.

The defendants named in the indictment were Joseph O Toole, 58, of Claremont, California, Richard & Pracis, 40, of Fairfield, Connecticut, and Ari Ben Mensahd an

All three were first arrested in April when the tends of the deal were finalised with an undercover customs again. The case was then presented to a grand jury which retuined

Menashe has been jailed without bail since his at The others are free on bond. Weiss said he could not give more information about



The graphic shows the operation procedure.



### Fighting for life

The first baby in the world to undergo a successful heart operation while still in the womb is fighting for his life in a London hospital.

"The condition is still critical. There is no change," a spokeswoman for Guy's Surgeons at the hospital announced on Wednesday that they had carried out

the first successful heart operation on an unborn baby boy. But they said the child — delivered on Jan 4, a week after the operation — was very ill. The baby, Michele Vermilio, was diagnosed in his mother's womb as suffering from aortic stenosis, a severe narrowing of the aortic valve which controls the blood flow from the heart.

During the operation doctors inserted a hollow needle through the mother's womb into the baby's heart. They then passed a minute balloon through the needle and initiated it to open the valve.

The successful operation was performed at 33 weeks into the pregnancy, after an earlier attempt failed when the balloon burst. (Reuter wirephoto).

#### Scientists ask Bush to exert more efforts in fighting against global warming WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (AP): More than 700 scientists, The Washington proceedings, which are expected to be rimarily from the burning of fossil fuels, accounts for

President George Bush to exert stronger leadership in dealing with global warming.

"Only by taking action now can we insure that future generations will not be put at risk," said the appeal sent to the president by the exception to the president by the exceptions.

the president by the scientists, who represent a broad range of disciplines from medicine to physics. The group included more than a third of all the members of the National Academy of Sciences.

The expression of concern from the scientists came days before the opening of a new round of meetings of the intergovernmental panel on climate change, which is examining global warming and effective responses to it.

attended by representatives from more than 60 countries, are part of an effort to draw up an international agreement. perhaps next year, on what to do about global warming.

"Many of the toxins associated with toads have a powerful effect on body processes, but they can also be highly dangerous," Endean sald.

"You could end up killing yourself quite easily." he

The cane toad will eat any animal it can swallow. To

prevent itself from meeting the same fate, it carries bulbous sacs of highly toxic bufotenine which can kill a mammal

The venom also causes humans excruciating pain and in some cases temporarily blindness.

Some Australians boll the creatures and drink the water

or dry and smoke toad skin to gain an hallucinogenic high

from the toxin. To date there have been no reported

Parkinson breakthrough: A man with severe Parkinson's disease is showing marked improvement nine months after tissue from four aborted foctuses was transplanted into his brain, a team of Swedish and British scientists said on Thurs-

day.
Before the transplant, the unidentified 49-year-old

patient had advanced Parkinson's with tremors and

patient had advanced. Parkinson's with remore and marked impairment of the arms and legs that left him disabled about 50 per cent of the time.

He began improving about two months after the transplant and now spends about 80 per cent of the day "in perfect condition" with no sign of Parkinson's symptoms, said Dr Olle Lindvall of the University Hospital in Lund, Sweden, who led the research

The research team's findings are to be published in Friday's Science magazine. (Reuter)

Cystic fibrosis screenings: Medical researchers in America have just developed a new genetic test that can spot three quarters of all adults who risk

having children with cystic fibrosis, raising the pos-sibility that many couples will undergo routing screening and that foetuses that carry the defective

The tests, which scientists think will soon be widely available, mark "a new era for genetic counselling and prevention," said Arthur Beandet of the Howard Hughes Medical Institute at Baylor College of Medicine in Houston, Texas,

gene could be aborted.

such as a dog within five minutes.

deaths. (Reuter wirephoto).

MEDICALFILE

Many environmentalists have chided Bush for failing to endorse specific reductions in so-called "greenhouse" gases, especially carbon dioxide. Some European countries have argued that industrial nations should commit themselves to at least a 20 per cent reduction in carbon dioxide emissions by the year 2000.

But the Bush administration has argued against such a commitment because no determination has been made on the economic impact of such curbs. Carbon dioxide, shout half of all greenhouse gases world-wide. The United States accounts for a fifth of all greenhouse gas emissions.

The letter to Bush calling for immediate action in dealmg with global warming was circulated in the scientific community by the union of concerned scientists, which has been critical of the administration's policy on global war-

Henry W. Kendail, a professor of physics at the Massa-chusetrs Institute of Technology and chairman of the Union of Concerned Scientists, said in a letter to the president that he should "seize the opportunity" of the upcoming international conference to "demonstrate that

your administration is firmly committed to the task of

global warming prevention."

The scientists acknowledged that "more research on global warming is necessary" but added "in view of the potential consequences, actions to curb the introduction of greenhouse gases... must be initiated immediately. Only by taking action now can we insure that future generations

will not be put at risk." "Uncertainty is no excuse for complacency," the scientists wrote Bush. The international environmental group Greenpeace

disasters threatened by global warming.

has called for industrialised nations to slash carbon dioxide emissions by 30 per cent in the next decade to belp avert

وكذا فنالاهل

### Hakim placed on probation by court

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (AP): A US judge yesterday placed Iran-Contra figure Albert Hakim on two years' probation and fined him \$5,000. The international: businessman; also agreed to hand over to the US government \$7.3 million from secret arms sales to Iran.

US District Court judge Gerhard Gesell imposed probation following Hakim's Nov 21 guilty plea to a misdemeanor charge of helping to supplement Oliver North's government salary by arranging to pay for a \$13,800 security system at North's home. North was a former aid to the National Security Council.

"The American public has had enough of this soap opera," Hakim said after his court appearance.

Hakim is another in a string of Iran-Contra defendants who have escaped prison time.

Iran-Contra, the biggest foreign policy scandal of former President Ronald Reagan's eight years in office, involved the clandestine sale of arms to Iran and the diversion of some of the profits to rebels fighting the Nicaragua government when such assistance was banned by

"Very substantial funds measured in the millions of dollars — which have been frozen" in Swiss bank account "have now been released to the United States by you," Gestli

announced. The amount to be turned over to the government is \$7.3 million, said Mary Belcher, a spoles, woman for the office of independent counsel Lawrence Walsh. She said Hakim will retain \$1.7 million, which he will split with Swiss-based lawyers. Willard

Zucker and Philippe Neyroud. Geseil said the Iranian-born Hakim and secured the release of David Jacobsen, a US hostage held in Lebanon, and was cooperating with Iran-Contra prosecutors in a new criminal

investigative matter. Gesell noted that Jacobsen. the former hostage, had written the judge on Hakim's behalf. The judge said that while others "have taken credit for" freeing the hostage, it was Hakim's conduct that actually achieved it-

At the request of the Justice Department, the Swiss government froze some \$7.8 million held in accounts of the "Enterprise," the maze of offshore companies and bank accounts Hakim and his business parties. retired Air Force Maj. Gen-Richard Secord, set up to handle money in the Iran-Contra affair. The money has accrued some

Gescil placed one of Hakim's companies, Panamanian-based Lake Resources Inc., on probstion and ordered that the corporation be dissolved.

\$1.2 million in interest.

# Bush proposes deeper Europe lauds cut superpower troop cuts

Promise to pull out US forces from Panama this month

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (UPI): Seeking to "take the lead in forging peace," President George Bush proposed sharper superpower troop cuts Wednesday night, spurring US policy to catch up with the "revolution of '89" that has changed the shape of Europe. In his first state of the union address, delivered to a joint session of Congress and a nationwide broadcast audience. Bush offered to cut from 275,000 to 195,000 a troop limit

now under negotiation in East-West talks in Vienna — a drop of 80,000 troops.

In a 36-minute speech that offered an optimistic assessment of America's well-being and role in world affairs, Bush portrayed the troop cut proposal as evidence of "our new relationship with the Soviet Union," and declared:

"Today, with communism crumbling, our aim must be to ensure democracy's advances,



Bush on phone with Gorbachev. (Reuter wirephoto)

to take the lead in forging peace and freedom's best hope: a great and growing commonwealth of free nations America, he said, "stands at the centre of a widening circle of freedom."

Welcomed to the house chamber, where he once served, by hearty applause and handshakes, Bush was all smiles and enthusiasm. He greeted Vice-President Dan Quayle and House Speaker Thomas Foley, Democrat of Washington State, on the speaker sstand and smiled up to his wife, Barbara, watching from the gallery.

Except for the troop proposal and an announcement that US invasions forces would be out of Panama within four weeks, the address was largely philosophical — it emphasised



Quayle and House Speaker Thomas Foley applaud

### guaranteeing a continued economic expansion.

The arms control overture, unrest and internal dissension.

pledge of co-operation with congress but also put the majority Democrats on notice that his "no news taxes" campaign pledge stands and renewed his call for a capital gains tax cut — one of the the last session of Congress.

The President was interrupted by applause about 30 times, winning a standing ovation for his arms proposal. Some of the loudest applause greeted his denunciation of recent hate-inspired mail bombings as Bush exhorted Americans to "confront and condemn racism, anti-semitism, bigotry and hate — not next week, not tomorrow, but right

Among the topics missing from the speech was China's where Bush's policy of renewing bloody suppression of pro-

of constitutional amendments protection of the flag.
At the outset of the address,

ning of a new era in the wo

With a US-backed govern-

Panama and would be withdr-

One year into office and riding wave of near-record to election-year fights in the off-

"Let's work together to do the will of the people: Clean air, child care, the educational excellence act, crime and drugs. It's time to act: the farm bill, transportation policy, product liability reform, enterprise zones. It's time to act together," he said.

His boldest political stroke, however, was again on the foreign policy front, where Bush has claimed a string of successes over the last year even as key have languished before Con-

"The time is right to move forward on a conventional arms control agreement to move us to more appropriate levels of military forces in Europe," he

ATHENS, Feb 2, (AP): Parliament passed a law yesterday extending the May deadline for the United States to dismantic its military installations in Greece.

The deputies approved a bill limiting the bases to staying in Greece until Nov 21, unless a new defence agreement is reached with the United States. Deputies

Elections are scheduled for April 8, leaving the next government to carry on

Under the terms of an agreement that expired in December 1988, the United States had until May 21 to remove personnel, property and material from four

The Conservative and Socialist parties supported the bill extending the deadline and want to continue negotiations with the United States. Together they have 276 seats in the 300-member parliament.

A communist-led alliance voted against extending the deadline on the bases'

removal and called for an end to negotiations on their future.

# mental aspirations, concern for children and the nation's needy, rooting out crime and drugs, and

however, was timely, offering a benefit not only to the United States but also to Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev. who Bush has supported in recent weeks in the face of ethnic

Bush renewed his inaugural most bitterly contested issues of

#### relations with Beijing despite the democracy students generated a bruising veto battle last week.

Likewise, the President did not mention several topics he has promoted in the past as worthy abortion, school prayer, a balanced budget, a line-item veto and

Bush marvelled at "the revolution of '89 - the dramatic events he likened in impact to the end of World War II - "change so striking that it marks the beginaffairs" and produced a wave of freedom from Poland to Pan-

ment installed in Panama, Bush sought to repair Latin American resentment to the use of force that ousted Manuel Noriega in power by announcing US invasion troops would be home before the end of February."

The Pentagon reported earlier that 16,500 troops remained in awn to the level of 13,600 stationed there before the Dec 20

popularity, Bush again extended a familiar hand of co-operation to Congress even while alluding ing over taxes and budget

parts of his domestic agenda

Calling this "a period of great transition, great hope, vet great uncertainty," Bush reaffirmed the US commitment to the defence of Western Europe but said in view of changed circumstances, "troop levels can still be

#### Thatcher aides said Bush tele-phoned her Saturday to discuss the proposal. "We indicated our support," the statement said. Bush, in his State of the Union

message Wednesday, proposed that Washington and Moscow cut troop levels in Central Europe to 195,000 on each side - below the 275,000 figure being negotiated at talks in Vienna.

Lipton

LONDON, Feb 2. (Agencies):

West European leaders vester-

day generally welcomed US

President George Bush's proposals for further troop

reductions in Europe but said

they wanted a continued US

In Moscow, Soviet Foreign

Ministry Gennady Gerasimov

called Bush's proposal a step in the right direction, but said it did

"It's a good sign that things are changing for the better."

Gerasimov said at yesterday's regular news briefing. "You can

note in his speech that he needs

American troops in Europe from

here to eternity — 125,000 or about this figure. This is not a

good sign."
British Prime Minister Mar-

garet Thatcher said in a

statement she attached "great

importance to President Bush's

assurance that the new figure will

be a floor and that no more

strong American presence in

Europe," the statement said.

"This will ensure a continued

reductions are envisaged."

military presence.

not go far enough.

The United States has 305,000 troops in Central Europe, and the Soviet Union has 565,000. Another 30,000 US troops in

Britain and Southern Europe are excluded from the Bush

Bush plan step in right direction

proposal. A US official has said Bush sent Lawrence Eagleburger, his deputy secretary of state, and Robert Gates, the deputy national security adviser, to present his plan to the leaders of Britain, France, West Germany

and Italy. Having secured endorsement from those nations. Bush then called Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev to inform him of the

In West Germany, where most of the US troops are deployed. Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher called Bush's proposal "an important step forward." Desence Minister Gerhard Stoltenberg called it "a balanced combination of disarmament policy and unequivocal recognition of the West's defence readiness and alliance solidarity.

The caution expressed by Britain underlined anxieties about the prospect of all US troops leaving in the face of pos-

sible German reunification. Manfred Woerner, secretarygeneral of the 16-nation North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, said in Brussels the European allies offered their "broad sup-

port in principle."
Woerner said the Bush plan
was consistent with US promises to maintain significant military forces in Europe as necessary to alliance security."
In Paris, French Foreign Min-

ister Roland Dumas called the proposal "an important step on the road to disarmament. ... Bush

set an objective that takes into account at the same time Europeans' desire for disarmament and their security con-

Some smaller West European nations followed Thatcher's basically cautious line.

Last week, Belgium said it was considering pulling its troops out of West Germany because of the demise of hardline communist leaderships in countries across Eastern Europe.

Dutch Foreign Minister Hans van Den Brock considered a cutback to 195,000 troops to be the "minimum level" needed, Dutch television reported.

A Dutch Foreign Ministry statement said the proposed reductions were "feasible" because of the developments in Eastern Europe, but stressed the Soviets must match the US with-

Norway's Foreign Minister. Kjell Magne Bondevik, said in a radio interview that "the presence of US troops in Europe is still needed. We don't see it as a problem if their presence would be at a lower level than now."

Bush's proposal won prompt and bipartisan praise in Congress Wednesday as an overdue move that can benefit both superpowers.

The move, which brought prompt calls for deeper cuts in the Pentagon's \$307 billion budget for 1991, could ease pressure both on the defence budget and on Moscow, which is facing a rising tide of democracy in its

# **"US must 'stay alert'**

Soviet threat will remain: Cheney

member of President George Bush's congressional observer

team to watch election prepara-

So far, the 20-member team

has been denied visas because the

which we can satisfy ourselves, if

the suggestion is made to us, that

they have indeed stopped ship-

ping SA-7 (Soviet-made anti-air-

craft) missiles and other military

equipment to the FMLN

18 Bookkeeping 02 Electronics

21 Secretary 06 Electrician 29 Police Sciences

32 Art D9 Legal Secretary 55 Diesel Mechanics 87 TV/VCR Repair 03 Child Day Care

85 Dratting 35 Travel Agent

260C Machine Shop 161 Engineering 41 Journalism/Short

Story Writing 40 Photography 42 Dressmaking

(Salvadoran guerrillas)."

impartial observer.

tions and the Feb 25 balloting.

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (Agencies): The Soviet Union is likely to pull all its troops from Europe by 1995, but the Western allies must remain wary of in the only nation on earth capable of destroying the United States," Defence Secretary Dick Chency

Oct.: Chency said President George Bush's new 2 proposal that Moscow and Washington seek agreement on deeper troop cuts in Europe than previously contemplated would "preserve ... a via-

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (AP):

The United States is prepared to

normalise relations with

Nicaragua if this month's elec-

tions are certified free and fair

and if the Sandinista government

halts its support for leftist

guerrillas in neighbouring El Salvador, Secretary of State

"If we determine that it is free

and fair ... and we determine that

they have indeed stopped their

support of subversion in neigh-

bouring countries or in other

places in Latin America, then

we'd be prepared to normalise

our relations with that govern-

was important that the Sandin-

ista government releat and admit

Baker said, however, that it

ment." Baker said.

James Baker said yesterday.

**US for Nicaragua ties** 

if polls free and fair

ble, useful" US military presence on the continent. Bush in his State of the Union speech Wednesday proposed reducing US and Soviet combat forces in Europe to no more than 225,000 for each side — a drop of 50,000 from the previous US proposal at East-West troop reduction talks now under way in

In testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Cheney said "caution is still in order" in considering relaxing US defences, even though

Moscow is reducing its military spending and is unlikely to initiate an attack on Nato

"The Soviet Union remains the only nation on earth capable of destroying the United States," Cheney said, adding that even if all Soviet troops leave Eastern Europe, Moscow would retain its geographic advantage in the event of a European crisis.

in Europe.

Managua government contends the United States cannot be an Without the observer group there, "it's going to be hard for us to make the judgements required," Baker said. He added that there also must "be some period of time during

'This is the worst possible time to contemplate changes in strategy," Warner said.

However, Sen. Alan Dixon pressed Cheney as to why the Bush administration would wait for an arms control agreement before reducing US troops in light of moves by US allies to cut their forces and pressures in the Eastern bloc for the Soviets to

until we have the agreement. "I'm not saying strip until we're naked. I'm saying do sensible things now here in our country even without agreements,"

Cheney said the administration is not oblivious to the need to reduce US forces overseas.

#### **TO LET** Furnished flats

# backs

WASHINGTON, Feb 2, (AP): Secretary of State James A. Baker proposal by Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev for a 35-nation samuait

nsecting next year to sign a treaty to reduce troops and tanks in Europe. Baker told the Senate Foreign Relations Committee that such a meeting could also provide a framework to deal with the questions of German rem-

ification.

But he said the Soviets first must agree to the principle that free elections are a human right.

And, Baker said, holding the 35-nation summit meeting would depend on completing the treaty to reduce Nato and Warsaw Pact troops and homenwhere weapons in Europe.

non-nuclear weapons in Europe. Negotiations in Vienna are progres-sing, although Baker said there is discoment on bow to deal with combat aircraft and belicosters.

aircraft and helicopters.

The 35-nation conference would bring together the United States, Canada, the Soviet Union, the Vatican and all the countries of Europe except Albania. The same 35 signed the Helsinki agreement of 1975, which promoted human rights and, in effect, recognized the post-World War II borders of Europe.

Democratic Sen. Joseph D. Biden
Jr had urged the administration of sident George Bush to accept Gor-

bachev's proposal.

"If we don't provide a framework that accommodates East and West German concerns to resolve the unification issue, events could seize the

day," Biden suid.

The Senator earlier had urged the Bush administration to accept Gorbachev's offer and to use the 35-nation ference to discuss further cuts in troops and weapons, the German ques-tion and a timetable for the removal of all foreign forces from Europe. Baker will hold talks next Thursday

and Friday in Moscow with Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard A. Shevard-nadze and possibly Gorbachev. Baker's endorsement of the summit proposal, although qualified, represented another attempt by the Bush administration to back the Soviet leader.

On Tuesday, Gorbachev appeared to soften the Soviets' longstanding opposition to remification. "It is essential to act responsibly and not seek the solution to this important issue on the streets," the Soviet leader said during a visit to Moscow by Haus Modrow, the East German premier. Greece extends deadline

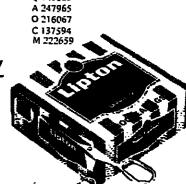
in favour stood up to express their vote.

major bases and several smaller installations.

# Lipton 3rd & Final Draw Final draw January 29th Lipton Gold Rush Winners Winner of 1st Prize Half Kg Gold Ibtihaj Ahmad Abdel Hamid Al Kayed L 347455 Yaseen Ahmed Said

100 gr. Gold 100 gr. Gold (aser Zalabia Faten Mahmoud Salim Q 357789 50 gr. Gold N 150362 50 gr. Gold Mahmoud Abdel Fattah El Hassan N 359006 50 gr. Gold Rania Sami Mohamed Ahmed G 207217 50 gr. Gold K Vinlia Barronma E 154562 50 gr. Gold Sirzad Zeberkram A 146137 50 gr. Gold Carberd Cervira C 105343 Mohamed Abdel Karim Ammai Noritake Tea Set Noritake Tea Set Elham Shafic Abanda Q 349554 Noritake Tea Set Hazem Anwar Yacoub Hassane K 253507 Noritake Tea Set P.I. Cherian F 131490 Noritake Tea Set Philomena Fernandes Noritake Tea Set Ahmed Hammoud Al Abdallah L 057760 Noritake Tea Set Amer Adel Moussa N 043578 Noritake Tea Set Rasha Mohamed Al Manoufi M 346553 Noritake Tea Set Lamia Awad Mrawah Saade Noritake Tea Set Rajan U.N. A 247965 Contingency No.1 Ahmed Said Hamed O 216067 Contingency No.2 Charles Diaz C 137594 Contingency No.3 Ali Ameen Mohamed Khader Winners will be notified individually

Lipton Tea Co. congratulates all the winners and thanks all the participants of the Lipton **Gold Rush Promotion.** 



### WANTED

PRESTIGOUS INTERNATIONAL COMPANY IS LOOKING FOR A PRESENTABLE EUROPEAN LADY BETWEEN 25 - 35 WHO OWNS A CAR TO WORK PART-TIME AS A SALES PROMOTER. WORKING HOURS ADJUSTABLE AS CONVENIENT. PLEASE APPLY ALONGWITH PHOTOGRAPH AND **TELEPHONE NO. TO:** 

> THE MANAGER P O BOX 26018 - SAFAT 13121 - SAFAT - KUWAIT

#### **SOME PEOPLE DON'T** TAKE STUDYING BY MAIL SERIOUSLY Some people believe that you cannot get a good education through Distance Education. Some people believe that because you are getting your education through a correspondence school that you don't have to work for your diploma or

through a correspondence school that you don't have to work for your diploma or your degree. Some people confuse "phony degree mills" with legitimate Distance Education Schools. If you are one of these people, don't read any further. ICS is looking for people who take their education SERIOUSLY, whether attending a traditional college or studying by mail. We are looking for people who will apply themselves and work hard to get the full value of the training that ICS offers. Diplomas and Degrees are issued upon successful completion of a course accredited by the National Home Study Council...your guarantee of a quality education. If you take your education seriously and want to train for a new career or improve your job skills for advancement on your present job, ICS may have the right career training for you. Choose from 46 career courses listed below. Select the one career field you would like to train for and indicate that choice in the coupon below. Cut out this ad and mail it to ICS TODAY. We will send you a detailed course outline and builton schedule by return Air Mail, There is no obligation. SEND FOR FREE FACTS—NO OBLIGATION

52 Surveying & Mapping 94 Fitness & Nutrition 22 Wildige Conservation

246 Digital Electronics Services Building Traces

2608 Building Trades 106 General Business

56 Computer Programming 07 U.S. High School Diploma 59 Catering Sourmet Cooking 20 Medical Dental Office Asst. SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS 60 Business Management 25 Microcomputer Repair 05 Hotel Restaurant Mont. 14 Art Conditioning & Retrig. 12 Intenor Decorating 51 Fashion Merchandising 28 Motorcycle Repair 28 Surgenga & Manning

with option in Marketing 81 Business Management with option in Finance ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS

67 Electronics Technology 63 Civil Engineering Tech. 62 Mechanical Eng. Tech. 65 Electroal Eng. Tech.

K.

144 Practical English

Get FREE Information—89 Small Engine Repair

PLEASE PRINT

He said it was important not to drop below a certain troop level

Sen. John Warner, the ranking Republican on the committee. sought and received an assurance from Cheney that the administration would not consider going beyond Bush's latest troop-cut proposal in the foreseeable

Cheney estimated that the 225,000 US troops level in Europe could be achieved "within a year or two centrally" after an agreement is ratified. But he said the troops would be sent elsewhere and not removed from

"They're going to get out of Eastern Europe whether they like it or not without any agreement with the United States," Dixon said. "They're going to kick them out. And we're waiting here to do things

Dixon said.

Three bedrooms, three bathrooms, two bedrooms, studios, with VCR Telephone and satellite dish American/European

> AL ORMAH Real Estate Tel. 5733458-5718382



#### Anti-Aids campaign

Holding an anti-Aids poster and dressing as a condom, a Thai social worker stands next to a go-go dancer . (Reuter wirephoto)

#### Africa

March 21 set for independence: The constituent assembly voted unanimously Wednesday to set March 21 as independence day for Africa's last colony and end 75 years of South African rule in

Namona.

Leaders of the South West Africa People's Organisation, the dominant party in the assembly, said March 21 was chosen in part because the United Nations recognises it as the "international day for the

For many years, South Africa's apartheid policies of racial segregation were imposed on Namibia's

Liberian troops upper hand: Liberian troops are gaining the upper hand in fighting against anti-government rebels in northeastern Nimba county, but at a heavy cost in lives and suffering.

eyewitnesses said on Wednesday in Monrovia.

After more than a month of fighting that has killed hundreds and caused more than 65,000 people to flee to neighbouring Ivory Coast and Guinea, the reports said the army had not succeeded in quelling the unrest but had driven rebels out of many areas.

A local journalist who returned from the region on Wednesday said 25 bodies had been turned over to relatives for burial. They were identified as com from the northeast Liberian towns of Karnplay, Bahn City, Benpea and Rastuo. (Reuter)

Adamson memorial service: The star of the film "Born Free" called for an end to wild animal

killings Wednesday during a memorial service for animal conservationist George Adamson. "Remember George's hope for the future, which inspired so many of us, that everyone will cease the senseless slaughter of all animals before it is too late." said Virginia McKenna, who played Joy Adamson, in the film about the couple's efforts to rear orphaned itou cube in Kenya and return them to the wild.

Adamson was murdered Aug 20, 1989, by bandits on the Kora National Reserve, Kenya, where he had lived since 1971. He was 83. (AP)

5 arrested in coup plot: Five men, including three military officers, were arrested after trying to destroy evidence linking them to an alleged attempt to assassinate Flight Lt. Jerry Rawlings, the Defence Ministry said Thursday in Accta, Ghana.

The ministry, in a statement released to the Ghanaian news agency, said the five had been under surveillance since the arrest of seven officers last November on charges of planning to kill the nation's leader. Rawlings has been in charge since 1981, when

he seized power in a coup.

One of the seven arrested last year hanged himself in jail, Ghanaian newspapers reported. (AP)

Uganda to free 2,400: Uganda will free a further 2,400 suspected rebels who were arrested during army swoops and detained without charge, the government said on Friday.



Di visits complex

The Princess of Wales talks to members of the public at the Crown Pools Swimming Complex, ipswitch, Feb 1 during her tour of the buildings. (Reuter wirephoto)

Thai Aids cases on the rise: Thailand is responding more effectively than other Asian nations to the threat of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome, or Aids, but the number of cases is expected to grow tenfold by 1996, health experts said Wednesday in Bangkok.

The deadly syndrome, which attacks the body's

immune system and is contracted through sexual contact, blood transfusions, or sharing contaminated needles, came late to Asia. The region has fewer sufferers than Africa and the United States, but that situation is changing, said Dr Dragan Stern, Bangkok-based representative of the World Health Organisation.

The epidemic is here, and it is spreading," he told a conference on Aids and reproductive health. (AP)

Snowfall leaves 27 dead: Snow blanketed much of Japan and South Korea on Thursday, the latest assault in a week of storms that have snarled transportation and left more than two dozen people dead, officials said in Tokyo.

dead, Officials said in 10kyo.

Tokyo, a city unused to anything more than a dusting of snow, woke up to find nearly 3 inches (7.6 centimetres) on the ground and more falling. By dawn, more than 3 inches (7.6 centimetres) had fallen in adjacent Yokohama and 7.5 inches (19 centimetres) in Mito, 63 miles (100 kilometres) northeast

of Tokyo, the meteorological agency said. In South Korea, about 10 inches (25 centimetres) of snow had fallen by nearly Thursday in Seoul, the capital city of 10 million people. (AP)

Gaugster recruits through ads: Japan industries have been hard-hit by a growing labour shortage, and the underworld is no exception. ice on Thursday said they have arrested the

boss of a yakuza, or Japanese criminal gang, who had been recruiting young men into the organisation through advertisements placed in job magazines.

"This boss was apparently too cheap with the salary, so the young mobsters kept leaving the group one after another. Then he had to resort to wantads," said a police spokesman from Yokosuka, near

Record high cocaine, heroin seized: Japanese customs seized 13.5 kilogrammes (29.7 pounds) of cocaine and 24.95 kilogrammes (54.9 pounds) of heroin, both record highs, in 1989, the

Finance Ministry said Wednesday.

A ministry report said that because of rigid enforcement of regulations in the United States, smugglers in Colombia and Bolivia were trying to market cocaine in Japan and Europe.

It said the amount of cocaine seized in 1989 was up sharply from the 168 grammes (5.9 ounces) in 1988 and the previous record high of 454 grammes (15.9 ounces) in 1987. (AP)

Floods kill 189: The final death toll from the floods and landslides which ravaged central Java last week is thought to be 189, with over 45,000 people left homeless, an official of the natural disaster control

The official news agency Antara quoted the official

on Friday as saying the disaster wiped out more than 12,000 hectares of rice paddy-fields and 1,500 hectares of shrimp pounds.

The cost of the damage was estimated at \$8.75 billion rupiah (\$4.84 million). (Reuter)

3-million-year-old teeth found: Two human teeth found in southwestern China are now believed to be 3 million years old — 500,000 years older than the eadiest human remains found in Africa, an official report said Thursday in Beijing. The Xinhuri News Agency said Chinese archeologic Oran Fans approximent at present

archaeologist Qian Fang announcement at a recent symposium that the teeth, originally believed to be 1.7 million years old, had been redated.

The fossilised teeth were found in 1965 in Yuanmu

county in Yunnan province. Qian said the age of the teeth was recalculated by using a technique called paleomagnetic dating of the earth's stratum where they were found. (AP)

China frees over 7,000 slaves: More than 7,000 women and children have been freed from slavery and five gangs that traded in slaves have been cracked, a Chinese newspaper said on Thursday.

#### 

\$284m aid for Salvador: The US State Department announced Thursday a proposed \$55 million increase in economic assistance for El Salvador as Salvadoran President Alfredo Cristiani headed into high-level meetings here.

Before the formal announcement, an administra-tion official had confirmed a published report that an aid cut was planned, but the official figures showed
\$284 million proposed for El Salvador for fiscal 1991 compared with \$229 million for the current year. The official was unavailable afterward to explain the

Other Central American countries, however, were cut back as part of a general reordering of priorities the administration is undertaking in light of additional claims on the aid programme in Panama and Eastern Europe. (AP)

Moscow confirms copter delivery: The Soviet Embassy on Wednesday in Washington con-firmed that it has shipped four M1-17 helicopters to Nicaragua recently but said the aircraft were built for

The embassy statement, issued in response to news reports about the shipment, did not rule out the possibility that the helicopters may be converted to

military use.

Secretary of US State James A. Baker said the Soviets have given assurances that helicopters will not be outlitted for military purposes. (AP)

Lusinchi probe ordered: The Venezuelan Congress agreed to investigate former President Jaime Lusinchi over charges of misusing nearly \$400,000 of secret funds earmarked for the state security but spent purchasing 65 jeeps.

The investigation will be carried out by a special committee to be appointed next week. Congress

The Wednesday evening decision, supported by opposition congressmen of the Social Christian Copei and Movement toward Socialism (MAS) parties, was a step forward in a drive to impeach Lusin-

Lusinchi has been the target of an almost ceaseless campaign charging some of his aides of alleged corruption during his administration (1984-89) amounting to billions of dollars. (AP)

Cuba presides over UN: Cuba's UN representative, Ricardo Alarcon de Quesada, took over the presidency of the Security Council on Thursday — the first time a Cuban has held the post since 1957.

# SA lifts ban on ANC, Mandela release soon

De Klerk reform package wins acclaim: Bush praises but cautious

CAPE TOWN: President F.W. de Klerk today legalised the African National Congress after 30 years of guerrilla war against white rule and said imprisoned ANC leader Nelson Mandela would soon be free. The president also scrapped other restrictions on opposition activity in a bid to draw the

ANC into negotiations on a new constitution.

De Klerk's speech to Parliament reversed decades of ruling National Party policy and further eroded the apartheid system of racial segregation and political dominance by the

Police used tear-gas and dogs to disperse hundreds of blacks who flocked into central Johannesburg chanting "Viva ANC" in spotaneous celebration of de Klerk's announ-

cement. Four were injured, a student activist said.

Probe

ordered

into cell

'hanging'

JOHANNESBURG, Feb 2,

(AP): President F.W. de Klerk

ordered a judicial inquiry Wed-

nesday into the death of a 20-year-

old black man found hanged in his

The man, Clayton Sithole,

reportedly was a former lover of

ailed black leader Nelson Man-

Police said Sithole was found hanging from a shower pipe Tues-day at John Vorster Square, Johannesburg's central police sta-

Sithole and four other suspects were arrested Friday in the black

township of Soweto. Police

accused the group of killing 10 people, including two policemen, in hand grenade and automatic

rifle attacks over the past two

De Klerk ordered the investiga-tion within hours of the police

ever been taken despite previous incidents in which black activists

died while in police custody. Law and Order Minister

Adriaan Vlok expressed con-dolences to Sithole's family.

There was no indication that De Klerk's decision to order the

indury was related to the reported link to the Mandela family

Police said an investigation into the death had started and De

Klerk had appointed a judge to head the inquiry commission.

According to local newspapers,

dzi Mandela and fathered one of

her three children. There was no

immediate comment from the Mandelas, but family associates

said they believed the report was

prison cell.

dela's daughter

Black activists, white businessmen and foreign governments praised what they called d

Klerk's courage.

The ANC said the speech "goes a long way to creating the climate conducive to negotiations," but did not indicate immediately how soon its exiled leaders would take the negotiations," but did not indicate immediately how soon its exiled leaders would take the opportunity to return home and begin above-ground political activity. It also called for Mandela's immediate release. But some nationalists said de Klerk should have offered

US President George Bush today praised de Klerk's move but said further development of those trends would be needed before he ends US economic sanctions against Pretoria.

#### Pope crusade for Africa aid

In a crusading journey from the Atlantic to the parched centre of Africa, Pope John Paul has begged the world not to forget the continent's suffering because of upheaval in

Throughout his eight-day trip the Polish-born Pontiff, elf credited with a major role in the process that led to democratic change in the East, passionately called on the rich countries not to abandon Africa to poverty, hunger

It was a message so important to him that in Burkina Faso the Pope confided in local bishops that he could not have died in peace if he had not made his appeal.

Burma

besieges

Two gaerrillas were killed in the fighting but there were no reports of government casualties, police said.

Waley is both a unifitary base and a black market centre for the Karens. It is defended by some 1,500 guerrillas.

The Karens are among diverse ethnic rebel groups fighting the Rangoom government. They have battled since 1948 to resist the integration of the Karen state into the union of Burma. In late 1988, the Burmese Arnay began a concerted drive to dislodge them from their boses on the Thai frontier.

During Wednesday's attack, up to 1,000 Karens, families of the guerrilla fighters, fled across the Moei River into Thailand, police said.

The fighting died down by evening.

The fighting died down by evening, but police said that oversight, the guerrillas set fire to about 120 build-

Burnar's main rebel alliance has demanded an end to foreign arms supplies to the military government in Rangoon, according to a press statement seen yesterday.

The statement from the Democratic

Alliance of Burnia accused Israel, Pakistan, Singapore and South Korea of supplying weapons to Gen. Saw Maung's government, which seized power after crushing a pro-democracy movement in September 1988.

Two guerrillas were killed in the

Karens

"Fratricidal indifference" to the poor was his constant theme, and the Pope said it was an act of God that he could

His message was summed up by two keynote addresses in Burkina Faso and in Chad, shortly before the Pope left

mos asy of im

Picture shows the Pope blessing the crowd after he was offered a featured hat by an African chief in Moundoun.

MAE SOT, Thailand, Feb 2, (AP): Some 2,000 Burmese vroops are besieging one of the few remaining Karen rebel bases on the Thai frontier, and hundreds of civilians have fled the fighting, Thai border police said yes-terday. TOKYO, Feb 2, (Reuter): Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu squared Government troops surrounded the camp at Waley, some 70 kilometres (43 miles) south of Thai border town of Mae Sot, earlier this week, said the off against his political oppon-ents today in Japan's first televreases sot, carrier this week, suit the police sources, speaking on condition of anonymity. On Wednesday, a force of about 500 Burmere attacked the southwestern part of the base, they

Political pundits declared the

against sharp attacks on his ruling Liberal Democratic Party over tax, political ethics and quality of life issues.

He countered by stressing his record on foreign policy and his efforts to clean up the mess left by

historic defeat in upper-house elections last July because of the unpopular sales tax, the recruit shares-for-favours scandal and

ding to political analysts. It previously held 294 of the 512 lower-house seats.

Billed as the first of its kind since 1960, the three-hour debate at the National Press Club was relatively tame.

Kaifu, Japan Socialist Party (JSP) chairwoman Takako Doi and the other three party leaders made their points to a master of ceremonies, not each other. None ventured from their strict

#### tour the drought-stricken sub-Saharan Sahel at a time when Eastern Europe was blinding the world to Africa's grinding poverty.

A family friend of the Man-delas, who requested anonymity, said Sithole had belonged to a controversial group of young men who served Nelson Mandela's wife, Winnie. Nine people associated with the group have been in custody for months awaiting trial for the death of a young black activist.

As a result of probe announ-cement, anti-apartheid activists cancelled plans to hold a demonstration in Cape Town to protest alleged government inaction on the killings.

De Klerk's move also appeared intended to limit potential damage from further disclosures by a white former police captain, Dirk Coetzee, who told a newspaper late last year he led a police death squad that killed several government critics.

Denis Worrall, co-leader of the Anti-Apartheld Democratic Party, said he welcomed De Klerk's swift response.

"It is surprising that President De Klerk would do this," said Worrall. "I'm quite sure that a judicial commission of inquiry would be justified."

Andrey Coleman, a prominent human rights activist, said Sith-ole's family suspected the young man had been mistreated and would obtain an independent sutopsy.

Police said Sithole had made a Police sate Student make a confession to a magistrate prior to his death, implicating himself in several killings. Police report Selfwere investigating whether Sith-ole and the other suspects were ANC guerrillas.

About 100 ANC guerrillas and anti-apartheid activists have died in police custody in the past 25

According to police, suicide by hanging has been the most common cause of these deaths, but human rights groups have insisted that many of these prisoners were mistreated by interrogators. A 20-year-old white soldier has

been arrested in connection with the murders of three blacks who were abducted in a minibus, shot and left at intervals along a highway, police said.

The suspect was identified as Pieter van de Merwe, a conscript serving in an army artillery

#### "I view it (the South African decision) positively and I think most people around the world will," Bush told reporters aboard his aircraft Air Force One during a flight to Raleigh, North The White House said yester-

day that Bush will invite Mandela and de Klerk to Washington for separate meetings if Mandela is freed from jail. British Prime Minister Mar-

garet Thatcher called the speech "a historic landmark" and said Mandela should be released immediately. She also said both would be invited to visit Britain. De Klerk has already been invited to an early meeting at Chequers, her official country residence. The European Economic Community also welcomed the promise to release Mandela.

De Klerk, in the nationally broadcast address, gave no date for Mandela's release, saying a "further short passage of time" was necessary.

He told the opening session 6
Parliament he would lift bans or restrictions on more than 60 opposition groups, free most prisoners jailed for belonging to these elonging to these groups, declare i moratorium on executions and scrap most of the restrictions imposed du ing more than three years of a state of emergency.
These were the main steps denu

ded by Mandela and the ANC preconditions for negotiations on new constitution that would end the black majority's exclusion from national politics. Mandela has amouncement. No such step has

offered to mediate such talks. De Klerk told Parliament that the alternative to negotiation wangrowing violence, tension and con

\*\*The season of violence is vereit The time for reconstruction and reconciliation has arrived," he said in his speech, which was greeted by cheers from supporters and silence from the right-wing opposition.

Later, Andries Treurnicht, leader of the pro-apartheid Conservative Party, described the speech as shocking and challenged de Klerk to call an immediate election for white voters to see if they backed his decisions.

De Klerk said Mandela's "per-sonal circumstances and safety" were among the factors holding up his release. "I want to put it plainly that the

government has decided to release Nelson Mandela unconditionally," he said. The government will take a decision soon on the date of his release; Unfortunately, a further short passage of time is unavoida-Education and Development Min-

ister Stoffel van der Merwe, briefing reporters on the speech, said: "I don't think we will see Christmas with Mr Mandela in jail." Government sources said, Mandela's release could come in a week's

"I think we are talking of just another," said one source after lis-tening to de Klerk's landmark speech

in Cape Town, but stressed he did not know the release date. Mandela's wife, Winnie, said the legalisation of banned groups with-out additional changes was "simply a

recipe for further problems."

Anglican Archbishop Desmond Tutu was delighted. "It's been an incredible day; to listen to what he had to say, actually unbelievable," the Nobel peace prize winner said in a US television interview. "We are almost on the verge of being euphoric because political life has been normalised in

our country." "Victory is in sight," veteran ANC leader Walter Sisulu said in Stockholm, Sweden.
In the major cities of Johannes-

burg and Durban, hundreds of blacks danced in the streets celebration of the ANC's legalis tion. When marchers converged ou side the Johannesburg offices of trade union federation, policy ordered them to disperse and spraye

tear-gas.
White human rights leader liberal politicians and busines executives welcomed the speed Average share prices on the Johan neaburg stock exchange rose sharpl



F.W. de Klerk. (Reuter wirephoto)

# Angola claims capture of rebel stronghold: Unita denies

LISBON, Feb 2, (Reuter): The Angolan Army said today it had captured the southeastern rebel stronghold of Mavinga in some of the fiercest fighting in the country's 15-year civil war, the Portuguese news agency Lusa

Lusa quoted a military source as saying there were thousands of casualties from both sides when government troops overran the

Unita-held town on Wednesday. Unita (National Union for the Total Independence of Angola) officials in Lisbon were unavailable for immediate comment. Unita officials in Lisbon contacted later

reported heavy fighting overnight in the

region but denied that the town had fallen,

They said that as of this morning, government troops were still 30 km (20 miles) from Mavinga.

Unita leader Jonas Savimbi broke off a European tour on Wednesday to lead his men in battle and upon his return to Angola announced an all-out offensive against the Cuban-backed military.

# Kaifu holds his ground

# Election debate

ised pre-election debate among party leaders in 30 years.

result, like the anticipated outcome of the election itself, a close Kaifu stood his ground

previous governments.

The LDP, in power since its formation in 1955, suffered an

At best, the ruling party can only expect to retain a simple majority in the lower house after the February 18 elections, accor-

The official two-week campaign starts on Saturday. Kaifu has said he will step down if the LDP fails to muster a majority including Conservative indepen-

party platforms.

There was nothing new in

their remarks. I was expecting a fight-like, heated discussion. said one commentator who attended the session.

The debate was aired live on

four of five national networks and is to be re-run on prime-time evening news. Housewives and company workers, polled randomly in their homes or on the street, directed the sharpest criticism at

the opposition parties.

"Voters are concerned about many current-day problems, but the opposition just kept attack-ing the LDP and hyping on the same old issues," said Emiko Oshima, a young nurse employed in a Tokyo clinic.

The opposition politicians didn't explain what they'll do after the election, and that's a major concern," said 30-yearold housewife Kyoko Kusakabe. Only eight per cent of 300 viewers polled by the private network Tokyo broadcasting sys-tem said the debate made them change their minds about whom

"They didn't say anything concrete. Of course I knew there were limits on time," said Nobuko Konishi, a 52-year-old housewife who watched the

But of those viewers who told TBS they had changed their minds, 41 per cent said they would now vote for the Japan socialists, underlining a strong performance by the charismatic Doi, the first woman to head a Japanese political party.

"You (the LDP) have lied five

times about the sales tax in the past four years," Doi told Kaifu in reference to the three per cent sales tax, the focus of Japan's volatile politics in the past year.

وكذا فن الاهل

LONDON, Feb 2, (AP): Newly discovered documents about an operation to discredit the Irish Republican Army in the 1970s contain no evidence of a smear campaign against British politicians, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

such an operation pressed for a full inquiry, warning the allegations would not disappear wherwise.
"The time has come for a full, open and

i Evidet

about possible talks.

honest uncovering of these things, so that peo-ple in Northern Ireland can know that this has come to an end, the dirty tricks that were carried on," said the Rev, Ian Paisley, the province's militant Protestant leader.

Paisley, described as a target of smears, had But lawmakers who claim they were targets of during the 1970s.

For years, Thatcher has denied allegations by former army press officer Colin Wallace of a dirty tricks campaign against the Irish Republican Army and some politicians.

On Wednesday, she acknowledged in a letter to Conservative Party lawmaker that her statements had been based on false information from civil servants. British ministers are forbidden to examine papers of former administrations and must rely on facts given to them by

Her letter was released one day after her government confirmed the existence of a convert operation code-named "Clockwork Orange" to feed lies to journalists reporting ing to end British rule.

Thatcher and Defence Secretary Tom King both repeated yesterday that the new documents unearthed in the bureaucracy provide no evidence the campaign was extended to discredit politicians.

The prime minister told the House of Commons she stands by her May 1987 statement that there was "no evidence of misuse of information by any member of the security services."

# **Bonn rejects concept** of German neutrality

Modrow urges unity, but talks will be delayed

EAST BERLIN, Feb 2, (Agencies): The Bonn government today showed little enthusiasm for an East German plan for reunification, rejecting the concept of German neutrality and saying the issue would

be discussed after March elections in East Germany.

In an unexpected statement, East German Prime Minister Hans Modrow had called yesterday for the reunification of Germany under a federal government in Berlin and said both Germanys should first

The West German government and the main opposition party

rejected the suggestion West Germany should quit the North Atlantic

A government spokesman in Bonn indicated Chancellor Helmut Kohl would not treat the issue as a priority during planned talks with Modrow.

The two German leaders are expected to meet tomorrow at an spokesman said they were unlikely to even have enough time to discuss the plan.

is new

SOFIA, Feb 2, (Agencies): Bul-

garia's struggling communists picked reformer Alexander Lilov

as the ruling party's new leader at

the end of an emergency party congress today, replacing Petar Mladenov who was in office for

Lilov, 56, was one of several

reformers tipped to take over the party helm from Mladenov, who ousted veteran Todor Zhivkov in

November as the Warsaw Pact's

smallest state joined in the wave of revolution cleaning out Eas-

Bulgārīa has plunged into political chaos since Zhivkov's

downfall and the crisis was com-

pounded this Thursday when the

government of Prime Minister

Georgi Atanasov resigned amid

threats of a general strike by the

The government threw in its cards after failing to woo the bur-

oning opposition into a coali-

tion to see this impoverished

country of nine million people through free elections in May,

the first in four decades of com-

Lilovwas elected by the party

congress to head the supreme

council, the party's new leading

body. Mladenov, reformer Andrei Lukanov and Defence

Minister Dobri Dzhurov will

serve as his deputies in the coun-

Mladenov, 53, is expected to stay on as Bulgaria's head of state, a post which Zhivkov also

Lilov's appointment may clear

the way for the technocrat Luk-

anov to be appointed prime mini-

ster at a forthcoming session of

Parliament. Lukanov had also

Immediately after his election,

Lilov told the congress that he

would forge closer co-operation

with the Agrarian Party, which

was formerly dominated by the

communists but which has struck out independently in

Since Zhivkov fell into dis-

grace for misrule and corruption, Mladenov has swiftly jettisoned

the Communist Party's guaran-

teed monopoly on political

power, called multi-party elec-tions and promised market-

Meanwhile, Zhivkov, await-

ing trial for misrule was admitted

to hospital today and placed

Secret police

disbanded

recent months.

economic reforms.

been tipped for the party job.

cil's inner leadership.

munist rule.

free trade union Podkrepa.

tern Europe's old guard.

only 12 weeks.

boss

He said the proposals would not be a priority either when Zhivkov ill Modrow travels to Bonn for

> Kohl said earlier the issue should be discussed after East German elections, March 18 when the troubled Communist Party, of which Modrow is a member, is widely expected to lose its dominant position in the government, and possibly

talks with Kohl, Feb 13-14.

become an opposition party.
A political analyst in Bonn described the plan as "Modrow's farewell statement."

The spokesman said the Bonn government considered Modrow's proposals as an attempt to slow down the massive exodus to West Germany.
Official West German figures show 58,000 East Germans migrated in January alone — a daily average of almost 2,000.

In East Berlin, the leader of the Liberal Democratic Party of Germany, Manfred Gerlach, suggested that after both German parliaments had merged, they should elect the current West German President, Richard von Weizsaecker as President of a reunified Ger-

Opinion polls have shown that von Weizsaecker, a member of Kohl's Conservative Party, is one of the most popular person-alities in West Germany. He is thought to enjoy similar popularity in East Germany.

Opinion polls have shown that von Weizsaecker, a member of Kohl's Conservative Party, is one of the most popular personalities in West Germany. He is thought to enjoy similar popularity in East Germany.

Speaking at a news conference, Gerlach also suggested a referendum on the reunification issue be held in both Germany's Dec 2, when West Germans go to the polls in general elections.

He said he backed Modrow's plans in principle but said he could not imagine that East Germany would quit the Warsaw

Pact this year. But he said it was possible that the two military alliances would soon lose much of their military character in favour of a more political one.

Foreign Minister Hans Dietrich Genscher, who was due to meet senior US administration officials in Washington today rejected the concept of German neutrality but said East Germany could not be co-opted into the Western military alliance

The four-point Modrow plan brought the government and Communist Party into line with most political groups on the German question.

It received broad praise in political circles and the media, though a left-wing opponent of unification walked out of a grand coalition being set up to run the country until free elections due on March 18

called the Modrow plan a bombshell that gave the initiative back to a government many had thought on the brink of collapse. It also gave Modrow political

The youth daily Junge Welt

ammunition with which to face Kohl at meetings in Davos this weekend and in Bonn later this month.

### Life for former Romania leaders

BUCHAREST, Feb 2, (AP): Four top officials in the govern-ment of ousted communist dictator Nicolae Ceausescu were convicted today of being accomplices to genocide and sentenced by a military tribunal to life in prison, Radio Bucharest reported.

Three of the four defendants -Emil Bobu, 62, former secretary of the Communist Party Central Committee and the third-ranking member of the Ceausescu leadership, former state council Vice President Manea Manescn, 74, and former Polithuro member Ion Dinca, 62 — stared at the judges, showing no emotion as the verdict

Former Interior Minister Tudor Postelmica, 59, bowed his head, as he had through much of the five-day trial.

Bobu, Postelnicu and Manescu said they would appeal, but Dinca told the judge he would not. Man-escu, while saying he was guilty, had asked for a lesser sentence than the others, contending he had no part in the crackdown on demonstrators.

The four Polithuro members admitted they backed Ceauses-cu's orders to shoot the demonstrators and did nothing to end his dictatorship. But all denied they gave direct orders to put down the

The military prosecutor, Col. Aurel Cosma, urged the judges to imprison all four for life "on behalf of the thousands of victims, of orphans, children, men, women and brave military men who were killed" in the revolution.

Ceansescu and his wife, Elena, fled Bucharest by helicopter on Dec 22 as demonstrators neared the Communist Party Central Committee headquarters. They were arrested, convicted of genocide and ruining the nation's economy in a secret, summary trial, and executed on Dec 25.

The National Salvation Front which took power during the penalty, and made life in prison

the maximum penalty.
On Thursday the prosecution demanded that the defendants be convicted of a more severe crime — "co-authorship to genocide."

Prosecutor Col. Aurel Cosma said at the end of the fourth day of testimony before a military tribunal that the defendants should be held more directly responsible for the killings. The government agreed yester-

day to share power with the opposition until Romania's first free postwar elections on May 20. The front will be replaced by a

new panel that will include political parties "who are competitive, without regard for their political colour," said Cazimir lonescu, vice president of the out-

going governing council.
The front has been facing demands that it share power or

A front proposal earlier for expansion of the ruling council and establishment of a "miniparliament" with veto power over the government was dropped.

In the new council of national unity, each of the 29 parties and the front will have three seats for a total of 90 seats, said Radu Campeanu, leader of the National Liberal Party, one of the three main opposition groups.

The 90 other seats will go to non-political members from "all strata of the population from around the country, including peo-ple who participated in the revolution," he said.

The new conneil will convene Feb 9, be said. Campeanu said a new president will be elected by the new council.

In a final communique, all the participants at the talks urged Romanians to "avoid in the following period manifestations that could lead to tension and violent confrontation.

## FOR RENT

Store in Shuwaikh

sq. mtr. Rent KD 300/- pm

Contact: 4839641

#### REQUIRED FEMALE SECRETARY

Must speak and know typing in English.

TEL: 2453901-2

#### NEWS IN BRIEF

#### **America**

Ted Turner may run for president: Cable Television magnate Ted Turner said on Wednesday he might run for US president, but only if there were an economic depression because only then

would voters accept his drastic changes for society.

The 51-year-old billionaire businessman, who doubles as a crusader for peace, population control and saving the environment, told members of the Atlanta Press Club that under current conditions." I don't think I got the energy." to any for president don't think I got the energy" to run for president.

Former US officer pleads guilty: A former US military communications specialists pleaded guilty on Thursday to passing classified defence information to the Soviet Union in violation of American espionage laws, the US Justice Depart-

It said Frank Arnold Nesbitt, 44, who formerly served in the air force and the marine corps, entered the guilty plea in federal court in Alexandria, Vir-

ginia.

Nesbitt admitted in court that he agreed last November with Soviet agents in Belivia to travel to Moscow. He flew from Lima to Moscow, where he was met by an agent of the Soviet intelligence agency, the KGB, and spent the next 10 days in a safe house in a debricking session with Soviet agents. (Reuter)

Returned US soldier arrested: An American soldier who fled to East Germany in 1959 for fear a truck accident would land him in the stockade saw his family for the first time in three decades - then was taken away as an army deserter. Military and Omaha police were awaiting Arnold Kephart when he landed at Omaha's airport Tues-

day. He saw his 86-year-old father and a sister momentarily before being led away on the 30-year-old warrant for describin in West Germany.

Kephart, 53, originally from Langdon, Missouri, had escaped to the East Bloc with a girlfriend and wasn't able to return to the West until December, after East Germany threw open its borders, said his attorney, James Martin Davis. (AP)

Noriega just another immate: Manuel Antonio Noriega is "just another immate" with a window in his cell, library and commissary privileges and the standard cafeteria food at a federal prison in

suburban Miami, officials say. But the deposed Panamanian leader facing federal drug charges cannot mix with other inmates and must wear dark green coveralls to distinguish him as a security risk at the Metropolitan Correctional Cen-

Noriega was held for three weeks in a basement apartment in the downtown federal courthouse before his move to the newly built cell at the fenced centre Sunday. He was given a medical checkup and rules handbook on arrival. (AP)

Appeal against begging ban: The chairman of New York's transportation department said Wednesday that it is appealing a judge's decision that struck down a ban on panhandling in the subways. Begging "lends an air of disorder" said MTA chairman Robert Kiley.

He said he believes US district judge Leonard Sand was wrong when he decided Friday that begging in public places is a form of free speech protected by the first amendment. (AP)

Man guilty of killing girl: A man was found guilty Thursday for the second time in the rape and bludgeoning death of a 10-year-old girl whose body was found along a prairie path near her home in

A jury deliberated nearly 11 hours over three days before finding Rolando Cruz, 26, guilty of killing Jeanine Nicarico. The youngster, who stayed home from school on Feb 25, 1983, because she was ill, was

The sentencing phase on the trial began Thursday afternoon with prosecutors seeking the death pen-

Power doesn't bring fulfillment: Baker: Secretary of State James A. Baker said Thursday that after nine years close to Washington's

power centre, he has found "power doesn't really bring the fulfillment that many think it does." Baker told a roomful of politicians and diplomats at the annual national prayer breakfast that "inner security and true, real fulfillment comes by faith. It

doesn't come by wielding power in a town where power is king." President George Bush, in brief remarks at the breakfast where Baker was keynote speaker, said "I am convinced that the 1990s will be the decade of the rebirth ... of faith and hope." The rapid opening of communist nations in Eastern Europe helped lead to

that conviction, he said. (AP) Gen Sam Phillips dies at 68: Air Force Gen. Samuel Phillips, who headed the US space agency's Apollo programme when the United States put the first man on the moon, died on Wednesday of

heart failure. He was 68. Phillips, who retired as a four-star air force general in 1975, headed the Apollo lunar landing programme of the National Aeronautics and Space Administra-tion from 1964 to 1969.



#### Albanians march

Ethnic Albanians flash V-cigns during demonstra tions demanding political reforms in Yugoslavia Albanians, the majority population in the Serbianruled southern province have clashed with police repeatedly, recently, (Reuter wirephoto)

#### Europe

Greek court jails two Arabs for life: A Greek court jailed two Arabs for life on Wednesday

for smuggling hashish into the country.

Akram Nasredin, 32, and Mustafa Halil, 34, both Lebanese, arrived by ferry from Syria with 110 kg (240 pounds) hidden in their car.

The sentence was the most severe for hashish smuggling ever handed down in Greece. First-time offenders would normally receive five years. Their lawyer said they would appeal. (Reuter)

IRA send wreaths for teenager: The Irish Republican Army sent wreaths on Wednesday to the funeral of a teenage boy it killed by mistake with a bomb.

Charles Love, 16, was killed on Sunday by flying masonry from an IRA bomb aimed at security forces monitoring a "bloody Sunday" parade to commemorate a 1972 March which ended with 13 people being billed by British and the second seco being killed by British paratroopers.

Father John Warren, burying Love, said the bom-bers were guilty. These last 20 years have left us with an immense weariness and an ardent longing for peace," he told mourners. (Reuter)

Weathermen warns of winds in UK: Strong winds will batter much of the UK until the middle of next week, weathermen warned yesterday. They predicted that it will be Tuesday or Wednes-day before the storms calm down.

Even then it will only be a brief respite before "it all starts up again, it is an unsettled situation" the weathermen pointed out.

They reported that hardest hit by new high winds would be northern Scotland. (Kuna)

Guerra denies wrongdoing: Spanish Deputy Prime Minister Alfonso Guerra on Thursday denied any wrongdoing in connection with reports of his brother's alleged influence-peddling, then blasted opposition critics with examples of possible corrup-tion in their ranks.

"I assume responsibility for each and every one of my actions, but none of those that may have been committed in my name," Guerra said in an address to

Guerra accused the opposition and press of seeking to score political points and sell newspapers by exaggerating the scandal, which has dominated headlines and public debate in the month since the first reports appeared. The opposition has urged Guerra to resign. (AP)

Storm closes Portuguese seaports: Portugal closed its seaports Wednesday as huge waves and very strong winds lashed the country's Atlantic scaboard.

Portuguese naval vessels sailed to the aid of a Panamanian-registered freighter that drifted dangerously towards a rocky shore north of Lisbon on Wednesday morning after its engine broke down in waves of up to eight metres (26 feet), a navy spokes-

Cmds. Antonio Monteiro Coelho said two naval corvettes assisted the cargo ship Bostrader to sheltered waters some ten kilometres (six miles) off the fishing port of peniche where the crew was working to fix the breakdown. (AP)

#### Poland on the right road: Mazowiecki

BRUSSELS, Feb 2. (Reuter): Poland is on the right road for closer links with the European Economic Community, Prime Minister Tadeusz Mazowiecki said after talks with

EEC Officials yesterday.

EEC Commission President Jacques Delors unveiled a new plan for association accords with the reforming coun-

tries of East and Central Europe.

An EEC spokesman said these accords, upgrading exist. ing trade and co-operation agreements, were not designed to be tickets for quick EEC membership. Mazowiecki told journalists he was very happy with the

way the talks had gone, though plans for the accord were still at a very early stage. "We're on the right road," he said. He welcomed the opportunity to pave the way for more

trade and co-operation with the community, both essential for Poland's switch to a market-oriented economy, he said. The commission finished drafting the plan on day, and EEC foreign ministers debate it for the first time on Monday. There is no timetable set for negotiations with Poland or any other country, though EEC officials saw them going ahead soon. Poland clinched its present trade agreement last sum-

mer. Hungary and the Soviet Union have similar deals, and East Germany started negotiating one on Monday.

The Polish delegation said it wanted a Euro-Polish bank created to guarantee investments as a separate initiative from the planned European development bank, the spok-



Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co.W.L.L. PROJECT ENGINEERING DIVISION

The Al Mulla Group

#### REQUIRE

The following Personnel:

1. PLUMBING & FIRE-FIGHTING FOREMEN Candidates should have minimum 10 years' experience in installation of plumbing & fire-fighting services.

2. PLUMBING & FIRE-FIGHTING DRAFTSMEN Candidates should have minimum 5 years' experience with Consulting Engineers or

Contractors in preparation of working drawings. PLUMBERS

Candidates should have minimum 5 years' experience in the field.

Salary commensurate with experience, interested candidates with transferable visa should come personally with testimonials and meet Manager (PL & FF Services) at: PROJECT ENGINEERING DIVISION, SHUWAIKH TEL. NO: 4815077/4815050

### nh a goont possible talks. July ... Azerbaijani sources in Baku said a go-between sent by Supreme Soviet viceline chairman Anatoly Kukyanov visited Baku yesterday and spoke with front july leaders, returning to Moscow to report back to Lukyanov, a close aide to Soviet dur. President Mikhail Gorbachev. In Baku, Commandant Lt Gen. Vladimir Dubinyak also called the Front leaders in for discussions. The contacts parallelled efforts the self-styled Baltic council was making in the Larvian capital of Riga to bring the warring Armenian and Azerbaijani Popular Fronts together. The council groups the unofficial nationalist fronts from Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.

 All aim to stop the ethnic violence between Muslim Azerbaijanis and Christian Armenians in the southern Soviet republics and their enclaves of Nagorno-Karabakh and Nakhichevan.
At a news conference today, Front leaders in Baku said that the organisation had three main demands - a timetable for withdrawal of Soviet troops from the republic, the lifting of the declared state of emergency in Azerbaijan and the

Wives and children of Soviet service men evacuate Baku. Troops sent to

Azerbaijan last week to crush a nationalist revolt maintain tight control

**Pullout demand** 

Azeris. Moscow in touch

tentative first contacts appeared to be made between Moscow and the group

nd r BAKU, Feb 2, (UPI): Leaders of Azerbaijan's Nationalist Popular Front but demanded today that the Soviet Union withdraw its troops from the republic as

over the city: (Reuter wirephoto)

Two of the front's 14 member governing board have been detained. "We are ready to negotiate with anyone," Tolik Gasilov told journalists in

But he had hard words for the Soviets. "The imposition of the state of emergency was a violation of the sovereignty of this republic, he said. "Stabilization in Baku can take place only after the lifting of the emergency and the withdrawal of Soviet forces," he said.

Soviet Red Army and Interior Ministry troops stormed into Baku Jan 20 and

met armed nationalist resistance.

Isa Kambarov, another of the Front's leading figures said the organisation was bent on standing in and winning elections in the republic, which are scheduled to be called some time this year.

He made clear that the aim was to amend the republic's Soviet-style constitution, which guarantees the leading role of the Communist Party, and move Azerbaijan toward a multi-party democracy.

#### **FASHIONWAY**

(Americana International) offers you a career in the following positions:-

Female with experience and knowledge of running a cosmetics department independently. Must possess drive and initiative. Driving licence is essential.

Cosmetics Sales Assistants (Female): Applicants must be Arabs and should speak English. Experience in similar field

is advantageous. For both posts, applicants must possess transferable work visa. (Those without necessary requirements will not be entertained.)

Please call: Fashionway 4811731/4812731 for appointment between 10:00 am — 5:00 pm.

#### under intensive care, the official (1) Cosmetics Manager: BTA news agency said. Bulgarian authorities earlier denied rumours that Zhivkov, 78, was dead.

PRAGUE, Feb 2, (AP): Czechoslovak Interior Minister Richard Sacher disbanded the secret police yesterday and said commissions are being set up to decide the fate of its former members, the official CTK news agency said.

He also ordered police records secured against moves to destroy them, began collecting officers' weapons and said state television could have a look at the intelligence headquarters on Monday to prove to citizens that changes are taking place in the wake of the nation's November democratic revolution.

Covered area 300

# Social Affairs and Labour laws reviewed New amendments

#### By Hussain Salamah

THE acting undersecretary at Kuwait's Ministry of Social Affairs and Labour Abdurahman Al Mazronei was quoted as

Abdurahman Al Mazrouei was quoted as saying that the ministry will finalise reviewing the current laws of the ministry.

In an interview with the daily Al Seyassah, the official said that most of these laws were enacted in 1962 and its provisions were no longer appropriate for the nature of the current era preticularly in the light of the current era, particularly in the light of Kuwaitis comprhensive rennaisance in different fields. He clarified that Kuwait for the time being has the necessary national expertise which is capable of perceiving the country's requirements in the legislation field and to bridge any loopholes.

Meanwhile, the acting undersecretary

recommended

By Lime Al Khalafawi

**Arab Times staff** 

LEGISLATION is needed regarding the flow of official information and the definition of

confidentiality of such informa-

tion, according to the recom-mendations of the Symposium

The symposium also recommended acting up a higher committee to produce and organise official information, establishing

a central government body to co-

ordinate among different auth-orities and submitting such leg-islation to concerned authorities.

On the last day of the sym-posium on official information

and its role in scientific research and decision making, at Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research (Kisr), three sessions were held.

In a lecture presented by the

director of computer centre at the Council of Ministers' Secretariat-General, Husam Al

Roumi, the official poined out the centre's experience on official

Roumi also gave a general idea about the main features of the

computer system, its link with

the data base, and storage system

to recall information. He also

speke about the problems that

ture with a number of recom-

mendations that focused on

establishing a higher authority for dealing, storing and compil-

In another lecture delivered by

the director of computer and

microfilm department at the Ministry of Planning, Abdul Aziz Al Askar, he spoke about

the department's experience in production and distribution of

Askar disclosed that with

long-term development, the

department will be a data bank

for official information depend-

ing on direct contact with other

government authorities and to be linked with other similar banks

A representative of Kisr Dr

Maurice Girgis spoke about the role of the public sector to produce a lot of official informa-

tion compared to those in the

unified system among govern-ment offices that produce such

information and added that

some researchers feel frustrated

to obtain the needed permissions

due to contradictory personal

The undersecretary of the

Ministry of Planning Dr Abdul

Fiadi Al Awadi revealed that

necessary steps are underway by

the ministry to set up a national

attitudes of senior officials.

centre for information.

Maurice criticised the lack of

ing official information.

official information.

in the GCC countries.

GCC countries.

The official concluded his lec-

occur when using the system.

information.

on Official Information.

Legislation

information

on official

Drug abuse data being collected has praised the ministry's role in different fields, especially as activities were covering all the sections of the community in addition to labour, co-operatives, youth and

#### sports sectors.

With regard to the ministry's role in the youth sector, Mazrouei said that the ministry had set up a department for youth in

He added that the ministry's efforts in the youth sector was started by the setting up of Jamal Abdunaser Garden at Rawdah and this has been extended to cover all the north and south areas of the country. These areas witnessed intensified campaigns for afforestation and greenery carried out by youth through different

Japan Week inaugurated

Japan Week-1990 was opened yesterday by the Assistant Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs at the Ministry

The latest cars, cameras, and other electronic products were displayed, along with other traditional

The highlights of the evening were a skit performed by professional Japanese artistes and a tea ceremony

The patriotic spirit was revealed in the beauty of the kimono, the famous Japanese traditional dress.

A large crowd attended the opening and were all praise for the ceremony. Picture shows Japanese Ambassador to Kuwait Tsuyoshi Kurokawa and Ridah Al Feeli (above) watching Japanese kites being

Kuwait Zakat House

making the poor self-reliant

KD113,000. The house also distributed 648

sacrifices to over 1,174 families during the same

Projects

house to sponsor and maintain orphans which

caters to 16,661 orphans sponsored by 12,320 spon-

sors till the end of 1989. The total amount of money

collected for this purpose last year amounted to

KD1.73 million. The fund also supports the African

and Asian students from the Far East who are

studying at Al Azhar University of Egypt. The house has maintained over 500 of these students in

The house supported at a cost of KD509,000 last

year 266 Islamic organisations and societies abroad.

The house since its inception has supervised 1,055

charity projects — 358 of which were executed last

These projects consists of mosques, schools,

Islamic centres, orphanages, shelters and produc-

tive projects. The house is also actively involved in

undertaking relief works which covered 16 countries

like Palestine, Sudan, Somalia, Lebanon, Mauritania, Senegal, Afghanistan and South Yemen. The total costs of these relief works amoun-

ted to KD254,000. In this respect, the house also

carried out sacrificial projects abroad last year

which covered 13 countries and a total of 10,973

sacrifices were distributed in these countries, Ajeel

year at a cost of KD1,046 million.

Al Azhar, Ajcel said.

Ajeel praised the charity projects executed by the

Commendable success in

of Information, Ridah Al Feeli, on behalf of the Information Minister Sheikh Jaber Al Mubarak Al Sabah.

centres in the country.

He recalled that in one day the youth

centres had planted about 40,000 trees. He added that the youth camps were the first official authority to hasten to plant trees. Most of these youth were volunteers and eventually joined the service corps in the army and the police. He confirmed that the work camp organised by the ministry is designed to keep abreast with advanced

camps in the world. Speaking of the Advisory Committee for Youth Affairs chaired by Dr Salem Al Tuhaih from the Amiri Diwan, Mazrouei confirmed the importance of such a com-mittee towards conducting theoretical and field studies on youth activities. The activities of the committee had reflected positively on Kuwaiti and non-Kuwaiti

He added that another sub-committee is being formed which includes members of the advisory committee and the Social and sports committee, working committee and cisure time investment committee.

Meanwhile, the official said that the advisory committee has accorded top priority to protect youth from the scourge of drugs. He said that the committee is currently concentrating on collecting necessary data on this dangerous phenomenon in order to assess the volume of this problem and in the light of the relevant data an anti-drug plan will be set up. He added that the participation of youth

in the committee has provided new impetus to committee activities.

On the other hand, the official said that the working committee emanated from the advisory committee and was empowered to provide the necessary job opportunities for students during the summer vacation.

#### Hepatitis vaccination for school children

THE head of the School Health Department at the Public Health Ministry Dr Hussein Al Mumin has said that the general vaccina-tion committee of the depart-ment is studying the ability to start vaccinating all school children in the country against hepatitis. He added that the epidemic status of the disease obliges the Health Ministry to seriously think of vaccinating all sensitive categories of people. He expressed fears that the disease might spread among patients and workers in hospitals.

Anti-smoking Mumin who is also secretary-general of Kuwait Anti-Smoking and Cancer Society blamed physicians in Kuwait for being the biggest barrier to efforts made by the society to fight smoking. He said the society is working to set up a draft law to fight smoking in public places and to prohibit the sale of cigarettes to children. He further revealed that Kuwait imports cigarettes to the value of KD90 million annually and is considered the second largest importer of cigarettes in the world after Greece. He added that the society might proceed against companies which distributed cigarettes with incomplete information on the content of

cigarette they sell in Kuwait.

Mumin who also heads the information sub-committee of the National Anti-Aids Committee warned also of the increase of hide in the country specially Aids in the country specially among smokers. He added that the society will demand an increase in the custom tax assumed on imports of cigarettes by 100 percent. This increase was approved by relevant authorities in GCC states but has not been applied, he said.

#### Yaqout opens charity hospital in Pakistan

ISLAMABAD, Feb 2, (Kuna): Kuwaiti Ambassador in Pakistan Qasim Omer Al Yaqout inaugurated a charity hospital built in the city of Jhelum, about 70 miles northeast of here, with Kuwaiti assistance.

Speaking on the occasion he said that by providing funds to a local trust organisation his country had done no favour to the people of the area or any other

body. It was Allah's (God) money which Kuwait shared with the needy people, the ambassador said, adding that it was binding on Muslims possessing money to use part of it for social welfare and social service. Allah, he said, wanted Muslims to help one another in times of need because "All Muslims are brothers,"

Kuwait Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Al Sabah followed the divine commandment strictly and spent exchequer money also for well-being and welfare of common man, whether in Kuwait or outside Kuwait, especially in the friendly Muslim countries, both

Arab and non-Arab.

Prominent among those who

Earlier Maulana Mohammed Madni, chairman of the Al Asria the hospital. Madni said it was befitting that Kuwait had helped the people of Jhelum during the tenure of HH the Amir of Kuwait Sheikh Jaber Al Sabah as chairman of the Organisation of

of Ihelum city on the national highway, the hospital will for the present serve as an outdoor hospital but will be converted into a

# to traffic law soon

No expansion in istimara categories

THE director of the traffic department at the Capital Governorate Col Musaed Al Oattan has denied that there is only intention to further expand categories that are allowed to get learners driving licences

(istimara). He added that the traffic department at the Capital Governorate issued 10,257 new driving licences (all categories) during 1989. It also issued 7,035 Istimaras and 2,138 licences for pickups. It also licenced 22,143 new vehicles cancelled licences of 14,685 vehicles and renewed licences of 79,116 vehicles. It also fined 130,269 people for traffic violations last year. The Capital Governorate witnesses a large number of road accidents, he

Col Qattan stressed that General Traffic Administration — GTA — will announce new amendments on the present traffic law shortly. These amendments will focus on traffic viola-tions. He added that penalties will be increased whether they are fines or imprisonment. He added that strict penalties will be assumed against reckless and drivers without a licence or car insurance. He added that many of expatriates were deported through the Capital Traffic Department as a result for repeating a number of dangerous traffic violations intentionally

like passing the red signal, and carrying passengers in pickups (vanettes). He added that a new phenomena of carrying passengers in private cars for money has begun appearing in Kuwait which is considered a violation. He added that present penalties against violators are not sufficiently harsh.

#### Inspections

Qatan . also denied that procedures of car technical inspection at the GTA are difficult and complicated. He added that this work will not be transferred to private workshops and garages at the present time but will remain one of the responsibilities of the GTA. He added that most taxi drivers do not abide by charters and regulations and violate them. They also do not abide by special car parks allocated to them. Drivers of vanettes are forbidden to carry passengers. They also do not abide by traffic regulations and so they are strictly controlled. Plate numbers of these vanettes and driving licences of their owners are confiscated.

In case of repetition the driver is imprisoned, he said. Qattan added that driving schools that are expected to be opened next August will be supervised by the GTA. The driving test will continue being held at the traffic departments. He added that he

has rejected a proposal to issue 12 driving licences to people underly 18 years old. He criticised the public for not co-operating with the GTA in applying and abiding in by traffic regulations.

#### Mail notifications

Col Quitan pointed out thatistie GTA began an experiment for three months to notify driver. to visit traffic departments to fulfill their formalities like renewing their car books, driving licences or other formalities by mail; 20,000 random samples of car owners were notified to visit the traffic departments for this purpose. He praised the experiment saying that drivers who received mail notifications rushed to the department immediately.

He denied that influence (wasta) is effective in passing the driving tests. There are many people who have succeeded in their first effort which means that claims that nobody succeeds in the first test are baseless. Qattan said. He added that his department has begun using computers in different services. Appointments for driving tests will be made by computer very soon. He also denied any intention to change the system of theoretical traffic tests. The driving licence for residents and non-Kuwaitis who have regular residence are valid for ten years, he said.

#### Fana statement

### Coverage of national causes to be upgraded

KUWAIT, Feb 2, (Kuna): The general secretariat of the Federation of Arab News Agencies (Fana) yesterday stressed that members should commit themselves to Arab causes and consecrate their efforts in the interest of the nation's national issues. The conferees, in conclusion of their extraordinary meeting here

today, hailed the Palestinian uprising as a historical response to the Israeli occupation and stressed the need to intensify coverage of its news The meeting was presided over by Fana President Barges Hmoud Al

Barges who is also Board Chairman and Director-General of Kuwait Fana members, in a press release made available to Kuna, stressed

that Jewish immigration of the occupied Arab territories of Palestine from the Soviet Union should be confronted both by political and intering the investigation and intering the state of the The conferees called on Arab organisations and institutions to face

these waves "that not only threaten the security of the Arab nation but threaten the peace in the region and the entire world."

Attending the meeting were director-generals of the Iraqi News Agency (INA) Adnan Al Ajabouri, the Jamahirya News Agency (Jana) Ramadhan Al Sayyed, the Jordanian News Agency (Petra) Ali Al Safdi, and deputy director-general of the Syrian News Agency (Sana) Gassim Yaghi and Fana secretary-general Dr Farid Ayar.

The conferees also bailed the initiative of Iraqi President Saddam

Hussein last December as a sincere Iraqi desire to reach comprehensive and lasting peace between Iraq and Iran.

### Initiative

In this respect Fana members called on Iran to respond to this initiative which contributes to providing suitable atmospheres for establishing peace. For his part, the Syrian representative in the meeting expressed reservations over the initiative. The general secretariat of the federation also stressed in its statement

on the need for enhancement of Arab solidarity at all levels. In respect of Lebanon, the Arab officials called for expediting implementation of resolutions reached during the extraordinary Arab summit of Casablanca.

The conferees strongly condemned the American renewal of economic sanctions on Libya which manifested the American hostility against Libya and the Arab nation.

According to the recommendations, which were also made available to Kuna, the conferees stressed that Fana members should be represented by the director-general in person or an authorised official in

meetings of its general assembly.

The federation asked Arab ministers of information whose countries did not pay their due subscriptions to immediately settle their obliga-

The Arab officials also recommended that member agencies assigned by the federation to undertake any activities on behalf of Fana should

#### GCC states committed says Nahyan

SHEIKH Ramadan Ben Zayed Al Nahyan, the UAE foreign affairs undersecretary said that at last GCC summit held in Muscat has succeeded in achieving a number of positive steps to address the ambitions of the people of the area.

In a statement to the Al Quds newspaper issued in London, the official said that the summit stressed on the base of relations of the GCC states with other countries. The GCC states are permanently committed to setablishing peace between Irin establishing peace between Iran and Iraq, Nahyan said. Elucidating, he said that Mus-

cat's summit supported efforts made by the UN Secretary General to apply the Security Council's Resolution No 598 that calls for ending the state of war between Iran and Iraq and to reach a fair and comprehensive settlement between the two neigh-bouring countries which establishes peace and stability in the entire region.

He also praised the results of the Arab-European dialogue that was held in Paris recently. The highlight of the conference was the equal participation of Palestine representatives with Arab and European counterparts.

Nahyan described the stand of the US government and some European countries that rejects the Palestinian state as illogical He said: "these countries are the same which issued and supported the UN resolution of the sur-tition of Palestine which gave the Jews a state in Palestine at the expense of the Palestinians"

# Farwaniya residents want area problems redressed

#### FARWANIYA is considered one of the highly populated residential areas in Kuwait which makes it essential to establish different service projects like co-operative ecieties, clinics, new roads schools, police stations and

modern markets. A local daily visited Farwa-arya in order to shed light on residents opinions and suggestions aimed at urging officials to address the area's shortcomings. Nader Karam, said that unforcomply with the times of garbage.

removal. Most of Farwaniya area have stacks of garbage.
He stressed that despite the fact that the area is highly populated, organisation is lacking. Farwaniya police station is not fully oriented and does not provide residents with services required. Many incidents have been reported related to disturbances, but officials have yet to take any action. He pointed out that some of the policemen in Farwaniya have also parucipated in causing much disturbance to residents, particularly

in the issue of the harassment of

Overcrowding at clinic bemoaned

has witnessed high-level development in its various

Though the house provides assistance to charita-

ble projects abroad, priority is accorded to projects

of a charitable nature within the State of Kuwait and

alms are distributed according to the Islamic sharia,

ing 1989, a total of 911 needy families were provided

monetary assistance totalling KD601,737. A further

amount of KD1,1997 was disbursed to 6,156

families on a one-time grant basis. Further, 156

families were the recipients of non-profitable loans valued at KD248,000.262. The house also provided

donations valued at KD49,000 to families of prison-

Ajecl pointed out that the house has achieved

commendable success in training many needy

families to be self-reliant by providing them training

in various fields. A total of five training courses were

imparted to women last year. Financial support was

also extended towards the support of 15 Zakat

committees of mosques and total donations were valued at KD180,000. The house also gave dona-

tions of KD123,000 for a number of local societies

and organisations to carry out services for the

society.

During last Ramadan, 3,333 needy families ben-

efitted from the Zakat Al Fitr by way of large

quantities of rice, meat and milk powder. The house

also organised breakfast meals during this period at

Quoting from statistics, the official said that dur-

activities during the year 1989.

girls. He added that there have been an increase in the number of car thefts in Farwaniya recently. Clinic

Co-operative Society, Karam stated that prices are not fixed and fluctuate regularly. He added that the Farwaniya clinic has only one doctor on duty despite the increase in the number of patients. Doctors at the clinic, are under pressure and therefore are liable to err in diagnosing patients, he indicated. Hameed Shaddad praised the

level of cleanliness in Farwaniya indicating that such results reflect the concerns put forward by Kuwait Municipality and officials. He stated that Farwaniya Co-operative Society enjoys many services and offers consumers good prices. He said that police officers are fully oriented towards preserving security and safety at the area. Therefore he considered Farwaniya to be one the beautiful areas in Kuwait which shows the government attention towards providing residents with comfort and security.

Moemen Al Muslem stated

that he is currently residing in plot number one in Farwaniaya and praised the level of cleanliness. He indicated that Farwan-With respect to Farwaniya iya Co-operative Society lacks vehicles parking lots which cause many traffic accidents. He stressed that Farwaniya Area faces many problems which are caused by young reckless drivers, on the other hand, he stressed that Far-

> providing more security patrols. Youth centres

waniya Police Station exerts

efforts to eradicate problems by

Moemen suggested establishing of an entertainment centre for youth like those in Daeya and Qadesiya. He said that the centre will benefit youth.

He stated that service level provided by Farwaniya clinic are not fully organised and sometimes it is hard to find particular medicine at the clinic pharmacy.

He stressed that Farwaniya area is not organised, a visitor would easily see old buildings and new buildings side by side. He pointed out that currently works have been carried out to establish a public garden for Farwaniya residents near the old

Barrak Al Azemi talked about problem which residents of Farwaniya suffer from namely the high number of non-Kuwaiti groups. He said that the huge population of non-Kuwaitis in Farwaniya makes citizens residing within feel as if they are strangers. He stated that the high population of non-Kuwaiti families residing in the area caused jams at the Farwaniya clinic and therefore the clinic could not provide citizens with full medical services. He suggested that fees should be imposed on non-Kuwaitis availing of medical services.

Bassam Tawfeeq Mohammed stated that most Farwaniya residents complain of the regular overflow of sewage which causes bad odour beside traffic problems. Bassam proposed the transfer

of the current gasoline station location to make it more adequate for residents. He pointed out that some areas in Farwaniya have narrow streets which causes traffic jams during school hours.

# according to the Holy Book. Yaqout said that HH Amir of

attended the inauguration ceremony were the ambassador of Yemen Arab Republic and diplomats from United Arab Emirates, Qatar and Saudi Arabia, beside veteran politician Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan.

Trust Jhelum, in his speech thanked Kuwait for the valuable assistance in the establishment of Islamic Conference.
Situated in the Bhatial suburb

full-fledged hospital.



#### Lipton gold rush final draw

THE third and final draw on Lipton "Gold Rush" was conducted at M/S Mohamed Abdulrahman Al Bahalag Offices in Shuwaikh. The draw took place under the supervision of Ministry of Commerce, represented by Ahmed Al Zamami and Ministry of Interior represented by Lt Jaral Mallalah.

The lucky winner of the first prize of half kilo pure gold was lbtihal Ahmed Abdel Hameed Al Kayed. Other 12 prizes announced were: 2 prizes of 100g gold, 6 prizes of 50g gold and 10 prizes of Noritake tea sets.

This was the third and final draw of the extremely successful Lipton 'Gold Rush' promotion. In all 3 kilos of pure gold and 30 Noritake tea sets were won by the lucky winners.

The picture above shows (right to left) Ahmed Al Zamami representing Ministry of Commerce, Family Mustafa of M/S Mohamed Abdulrahman Al Bahar, Jaral Mallalah representing Ministry of Interior and C.M. Sahni of Linton Too Commerce and C.M. Sahni of C.M. Sahni of C.M. Sahni of C.M. Sahni of C.M Sahni of Lipton Tea Co.



# Pharmaceutical services conference Feb 12 | Providing clear water

### Role of pharmacists to be reviewed

KUWAIT'S Pharmaceutical Society will hold Kuwait's Third Conference for Pharmaceutical Sciences from Feb 12-14, 1990 which will focus on local issues and the proceedings will be open to the public and guests to put forth their opinions on related topics.

On this subject, a local daily interviewed Dr Saley Al Saffouri, director of the medicine factory which is attached to the Ministry of Public Health.

He said that medical security is similar to food security and takes the same importance. He stressed that production services should be linked efficiently with distribu-

COCH MEAN MALES MIS de MIS de MIS de MIS AS

Sus entre there ng he

minors. Kindly clarify.

and labout agrees.

request of an employer.

the fresh work permit.

arrangements accordingly.

on Tel: 4847495.

can be submitted at the airport.

**%**.33

dukţ

unfere

11100

embassy of Kuwait renew it or not?

Action Line

I AM a housemaid and have been working with a very good Kuwaiti

employer for the last five years. My contract with them will end in 1994. My employers are going on a transfer of residence to another country, and there is no time for me to get another sponsor. They

are also afraid that I may find an employer who is not good to me. So, they advised me to visit my children first. What is the proper

hack. Kindly explain what I should do. I'd like to thank you in

IF your employer has agreed to your proceeding on leave, you can go on holiday. If your employers are leaving, it would be

advisable to find a new sponsor. Before your present employer

leaves the country, he must give you a release paper, mentioning

the name of the new sponsor. This is necessary so that the authorities have knowledge about the person you would be working for. If this can't be done, then you must cancel your present visa and re-enter on a fresh work permit. It would be

better if you look around for a new sponsor so that your present

employer can give you a release paper. If this can be arranged,

then you can complete the transfer of residence formalities, go on

vacation (with your new sponsor's permission) and return to the

MY son, who is eight years old, is holding a separate passport. His residence is valid up to August 1991. Because of his education, he cannot travel every six months. Is the six months law application to

In case of minors, if the residence expires in India, can the

THE six month rule applies to everyone, (regardless of age),

holding a valid residence permit in Kuwait. And this rule must be

followed. As your son is studying in India, you can obtain permission for him to stay outside the country for more than six months. This can be done by applying to the immigration

authorities, submitting documentary evidence from his school.

on a visit visa and then complete the residence formalities after his arrival. A Kuwaiti embassy cannot renew the residence. This

I AM on a visa No. 20. My employer has processed a fresh visa, No. 18, for me. Is it necessary for me to return to my country of origin

and come back? Or can I visit a nearby Gulf country to enter on the

new visa? Is there any way to transfer my visa from No. 20 to No. 18 without leaving Kowait? I am still on the sponsorship of the same employer.

THE rules do not permit the transfer of residence from No. 20 to

No. 18. This is not allowed unless the ministry of social affairs

If your employer has obtained a fresh visa No. 18 for you, it is

necessary for you to go back to your country to complete the

formalities like endorsement from the embassy, medical tests etc.

It is essential to complete these formalities. In case, there is no

such facility in your country, then you can seek the advice of your

embassy in Kuwait so that they can tell you what course of action

I AM a Filipino national. I hold a higher secondary certificate.

Presently, I am on visa No. 20, working with the same employer. I want my employer to release me so that I can make a fresh NOC.

My employer is willing to give me a release, but my problem is that I can't find a suitable job. I can't work in a company until I have a visa. No. 18? What shall I do? Please make release and no-objection papers for me. I don't want to go back to the Philippines. I want to work here on a visa No. 18. Please help me.

THE release papers can only be given by an employer, in this case your employer. No one else can do that. The No-Objection

Certificate is issued by the immigration authority, upon the

It would be advisable to look around for a suitable job, and

find a sponsor who is willing to get you a work permit, No. 18

visa. If this can be done, then you can work on visa No. 18. I would also like to tell you that the law does not permit the transfer

of residence from No. 20 to No. 18. For this, a person has to

cancel the visa No. 20, return to his/her country, and re-enter on

PLEASE inform me whether a family visa for an Indian wife can be

endorsed at the airport in Kuwait. My wife will be joining me soon. I

shall be grateful if a promt reply is given so that I can make

IF you have already obtained a family visa for your wife, send a

copy of the document to the airline for reservations etc. The visa

If you have a problem drop in a line to Action Line, Arab Times,

P.O. Box 2270, 13023 Safat, Kuwait or Fax your questions to us

has to be done by the immigration department in Kuwait.

In case the visa expires, it would be advisable to bring the child

in most cases, a permission is given to students.

ent I must make before I leave Kuwait? I want to come

tion avenues and protective treatments to achieve optimum value of these factories.

At least 70 per cent of local medicine requirements should be manufactured in Kuwait, Saffouri said and commented that the medicine factory was established in 1966 and since then has been proceeding in the right direction to achieve self sufficiency in this field.

With respect to the new issues which will be discussed at the conference, he added that it will review the role played by pharmacists in medical services. Such developments will be directed towards improving pharmacy studies in addition to continuous training at the ministry.

On the other hand, Dr Abdullah Ali Al Khar, from the Medicine College at the University of Kuwait and head of the organising committee for the conference said that the conference aims at providing participants with the latest and most important discoveries in the field of pharmaceuncal services in Kuwait.

It will also review the role of pharmacists in that direction. The conference will look at several scientific reports presented by the Pharmaceutical College at the university, the Islamic Centre for Medical Sciences, and the Kuwaiti Company for

Pharmaceutical Industries. He pointed out that the committee has recently received several reports and projects conducted by pharmacists.

Khar stated that a number of Pharmacy College deans in Arab states and a number of pharmacists from the Arab world will participate in the conference. He indicated that nearly 250 to 300 pharmacists from Kuwait will take part in the conference. Kuwait has prepared 36 out of the 80 research papers to be presented at the

Dr Khar called for Arab integration in the field of pharmaceutical industries.

# top priority: Rqobah

### Shatt Al Arab project tender end 1990

MINISTER of Electricity and Water, Dr Hmoud Al Roobah has indicated that the ministry will execute a number of plans to develop the ministry's administrative and technical departments. He added that a new system for immediate collection of fees and other bills will be approved by the ministry to streamline these services. He said that one of the ministry's future ambitions is to provide all consumers with clear water, in addition to implementing a number of outside projects for the interest of citizens in Kuwait.

In an interview, Dr Roobah pointed out that the ministry has prepared plans for the training of Kuwaiti man power. The plans also cover the implementation of comprehensive materials management system and interface with financial and technical systems, in addition to completing the costing system and preparing technical programmes to upgrade ministry administrative and technical departments.

With respect to the immediate bills collection system which was recently approved by the ministry, Roobah said that the system aims at developing the part con-nected with the bills payments system measurements specially those related to average consummade to enable the ministry and its offices at different areas to obtain special data for consumer payments at accredited local banks or ministry offices. He stressed that the new system will save time and effort and is considered to be a root solution for some pre-existing problems.

Power fallures

Regarding, measures taken by the ministry with respect to avoiding any repetitions of power disconnection and failure, the minister said it is only human nature to commit mistakes stres-

sing that the ministry is working hard to avoid repeating the same

On solving the problem of red water, he indicated that the ministry conducted several studies, to prevent this problem. Implementing the recommendations has been put into effect by operating the first treatment unit at Shuwaikh station which will feed areas located between the First and Third Ring Roads in addition to Kuwait City. The minister pointed out that results obtained from the unit have been

Answering on the issue of the ministry continuing to depend on water tankers to transfer water in several areas around Kuwait, he stated that the ministry has completed a number of projects in connecting water networks to most areas. He added that applying this method depends totally on the landlords of residential buildings.

commendable

The ministry in March 1989 signed the Baghdad meeting minutes which facilitates the implementation of bringing water from Shatt Al Arab project, Roobah said. He added that the tender of the project will be put forward for contractors at the end of this year. He stressed that water which will be brought from Shatt Al Arab will only be for agricultural use, adding that household water will be drawn from the Euphrates.

On the other hand, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Electricity and Water, Abdullah Mohammed Al Mnayes announced that special treatment unit is currently operating at Shuwaikh station to overcome the problem of red water. He added that the ministry has signed two contracts for the treatment of water produced at Doha and Zour stations. He stressed that the

1992 with the operation of these two projects.

Mnayes pointed out that water produced from sea water is considered to be the main source of fresh water in Kuwait after adding to its specific rates of brackish water in order for it to gain taste and to raise its salt contents which is important for the human body. He added that the ministry has conducted several studies to avoid the problem of rust.

Computerisation Meanwhile, Assistant Undersecretary for Consumers Affairs at the Ministry of Electricity and Water, Ali Al Fneeni announced that the ministry has begun utilising a large number of computers at several control areas neluding Dasma, Ardiya, Khaitan, Sal-miya and Fahaheel, He stressed that work at some other control divisions will start during the coming few days adding that all control divisions will be provided with the integrated computer system terminals beginning next

'In a statement made to Al-Seyassa, he stated that these computer terminals aim at upgrading the level of services at control divisions by using direct data feed and output, in addition to enhancing the performance of

He pointed out that the total cost of these terminals is estimated at KD28,000 adding that co-operation between the ministry and the Ministry of Communication and the Ministry of Planning is under way to provide these computer terminals at all control divisions. He pointed out that the ministry will organise special training courses for nationals at the ministry to get them oriented and ready to operate these terminals. The courses will last for 7 days, he added.

Bolshoi in Kuwait

Stars of the Soviet Ballet pictured during refrequents yesterday at the Al Andalus Cinema: Some of the best known performers from Russian ballet companies are taking part in the two-day show, which opened last night. There will be another performance at a later time of 8 pm tonight at Andalus Cinema.

#### Crime file

# **Kuwaiti shot by wife** still in coma at hospital

A KUWATTI national was shot by his wife recently, a local daily reported.

The victim is currently lying in a coma at the Al Razi Hospital and according to sources, the victim could not be interrogated by the police due to complete paralysis as a result of the bullet resting in

However, the sources said that there had been continual problems between the wife and the husband and the wife who holds a licensed pistol is alleged to have shot the victim when he was asleep. Investigations are in progress, though no details have been released.

2 years, deportation for adultery A MAN and a maid servant have been sentenced to two years in jail on charges of attempted adultery, a

local daily reported. The two were reported to have been caught red handed at the residence of the maid's employers. The court ordered that the maid be deported after her completion of her sentence.

2 years, deportation for assault THE court sentenced a man to two years imprisonment and ordered his deportation for harassing and sexually assaulting a female.

The court was told that the convict was working as a car washer on the lady's car for over four years and because the lady talked to him, mistakenly believed she was in love with him.

On the day of the incident, he was reported to have tried to kiss the lady who resented this act and lodged a police complaint.

Five-day

week in

Bahrain

MANAMA, Feb 2, (AP): The

island state of Bahrain, a major

offshore banking centre, yester-

day switched to a five-day official

work week ordered by Prime Minister Sheikh Khalifa Bin Sal-

Working hours in government

ministries and departments were

set as 7 am (0400 GMT) to 2:15

pm (1115 GMT) Saturday

through Wednesday, with a

quarter of an hour less on Thurs-

Thursday and Friday is the

man Al Khalifa as of Feb 1.

Fine for forging licence

THE Criminal Court sentenced a man to two and half years imprisonment with an option to pay KD200 as a fine for suspending the sentence.

The accused who is the manager of a video film distributing and printing company was charged with forging a licence granted him by the Ministry of information for the distribution of five video films.

4 years for impersonation THE Criminal Court sentenced to four years in jail a

man for stealing a car and driving licence of a citizen identified as Abbas and using the car to transport goods to Iraq through a forged manifesto.

Sentencing refrained

THE court refrained from passing sentence on a youth accused of sexually assaulting a highschool girl. Alongwith the youth, six other youths accused of the same offence with the girl were released for lack of evidence. The court was told that on the day of the incident,

the girl had some family problems and left her school early in the morning and was pickedup by the two men in a car at Ebin Khaldoon Street and taken for a ride at her request and dropped at Rehab Complex at Tunis Street. After leaving the complex, she met another man

who took her to a flat in Salmiya and forcibly kissed her on the cheek. After leaving him she was picked up by two other men in a gold coloured car who took her to Salmiya and showed her some x-rated movies

#### 3 Saudis killed in Bangkok Arab," said Interior Minister Police arrested a professional

(Continued from Page 1)

government "is awaiting information from the Thai government so as to take the necessary. measures

There have been at least a dozen violent attacks on Saudi diplomats in various parts of the world in the past four years.

But in Bangkok police said although Thursday's shootings took place close to the residence of the Iranian charge d' affaires there was no indication of a link. to Iran. The charge was away in Iran at the time.

Thai police mounted a manhunt for the two gunmen by guarding all exits from the country, senior Thai officials said.

"We are trying to block all exit ways which the gunmen may use them to leave for abroad because we believe one of them is an

Banharn Silpa-Archa. He said police were sparing no efforts to find the killers.

Police were set to distribute. sketches of the two gunmen, believed to be one Arabian and one Thai, based on descriptions by witnesses. But there were few other clues for police to go on.

There were no warnings or intimidation before the murders Bangtamai, police chief in the area where the killings took place.

Banharn said the murders may be related to the killing in Jan-uary last year of Saudi Third Secretary Abullah Al Malik. Police have concluded that murder was sparked by a conflict between the embassy official and Thai labour brokers over visas

for Thai workers.

tion by the media.

gunman last June in connection with the killing, but the suspect has denied any involvement.

The 6.35mm pistol used in the murder of Al Malik was the same type as used in Thursday's mur-Banharn said police were also

investigating the possibility that the killing may be linked to an international conflict, but he did

Police sources said they suspected that political conflicts between Saudi Arabia and Iran could be the cause of the shoot-

Pibul said a number of local policemen and special branch forces have been sent to ensure the safety of Saudi diplomats' families and their embassy in

## No room for talks on water: Turkey

(Continued from Page 1)

to "find a solution to the transboundary water courses in the region," he said. He claims that the Turkish

proposals were "rejected" by

both Syria and Iraq. "The fact that Turkey has tabled this proposal is answer enough to unjustified claims that

Turkey is unwilling to solve this question," he said. He claims that Turkey is not

cutting off the waters of Euphrates and has released more water to Syria during the 81 days build-up to the closure period so that "no adverse effects are possible in Syria and Iraq. Turkish sources said the issue

has been blown out of propor-

Syrian and Iraqi complaints about Turkey's management of the waters back to the building of the first dam on the Euphrates, the Keban Dam. The construction of the Karakaya Dam also met with similar opposition. The construction of the Ataturk Dam began in 1983 and is considered to be among the biggest rock filled dams of the world.

Kuwait has appealed to Turkey on behalf of Iraq, asking for a solution to the Euphrates waters problem straining relations between Turkey and its two Arab neighbours, a Turkish Foreign Ministry spokesman said in Ankara.

Spokesman Murat Sungar

said Kuwait's foreign minister had sent a letter Tuesday to his Turkish counterpart Mesut Yilmaz on the matter, but he did not divulge its contents. "It repeats the Iraqi views on the matter and it has been noted by our side," Sungar told reporters at his

weekly briefing. "Turkey has complied with the principle of good neighbourly relations and there has been no damage," Sungar asser-

ted. Turkey, to make up for the

shortfall, released extra water before the cut-off, he said. "Any intentions or initiatives

to bring pressure on Turkey in this matter will not serve to strengthen a basis of understanding, Sungar said.

# Contribute to festivities: Barges

#### 29th National Day celebrations HH the Amir has said should

KUWAIT, Feb 2, (Kuna): Hawalli Governor Abdul Latif Mohammed Al Barges has called on citizens to participate and contribute towards celebrations of the country's 29th National

He advocated, in this regard, continuing decoration of facades of buildings and shops in addition to roundabouts and squares in co-ordination with the Higher Organising Committee for celebrating the National Day which falls on February 25.

Barges, in an interview with Kuna, said that popular participation in national occasions was the basis for participation in development and building of Kuwait and under the umbrella of "fraternal consultation and understanding."

The governor noted that this year's celebration of Kuwait's independence anniversary falls at the start of the nineties which

witness a qualitative leap in the country's performance in all spheres. He further noted that HH the

Amir and HH the Crown Prince and Premier had repeatedly expressed keenness on people's participation in the development Drocess.

Barges appealed to parents, on this occasion, to prevent their children from damaging the state's public utilities or decorations.

Asked on proposals tabled with the governorate council, the governor said that it had held a number of organisational sessions to discuss work regula-

Ventures

He noted that the council members have in mind ambitions and ventures that will be passed in due course, elaborating that the projects mostly centre on

improving the environment. The council is currently studying numerous projects tabled by citizens to HH the Amir and HH

the Crown Prince, Barges said. pointing out that several of those had already been implemented. The governor hailed, in this respect, the co-operation of min-

isters of services who expressed willingness to co-operate with the governorate in executing citizens' wishes. Asked whether a special bud-

get was allocated for the governorate's projects, Barges underlined that the ministers of services have decided that projects related to public utilities would be carried out from their own budgets.

He noted that the cabinet had earmarked half a million Kuwaiti dinars for implementing simple projects in each governorate until the end of the current fiscal year.

# Joint Arab women's centre to be set up

UNITED NATIONS, Feb 2, (Kuna): Prince Talal Bin Abdul Aziz Al Saud, president of Agfund discussed here last night y joint efforts for the establishment of a regional Arab centre for research and training on women, family and develop-

The centre will be financed jointly by Agfund, the Arab Gulf Programme for UN Development Organisations, the UN Population Fund (UNFPA), the UN Development Programme (UNDP) and the International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF).

"We think in Agfund that we , I should concentrate now on women. We can no longer ignore women in the Arab world and no development can be done without women," Prince Talal told a news confence.

He said the west is not to be blamed for having a "very bad image" about our women. "I do not want to put the

blame on them. We have to put the blame on ourselves. So we have to work very hard to assist our women in the Arab world."

#### Unique

He said this project (centre), unique in its kind, will start small but "it is a hope for our women to be trained as leaders. We need women leaders," the prince said.

It is still unknown where the centre will be located. Jordan, Tunisia, Egypt, Bahrain and the Emirates are possibilities but it all depends on who will provide more facilities, he said.

The project is estimated to cost approximately US\$3 million over four years.

Muslim weekend. Bahrain is a major banking centre for the oil-rich Gulf The final phases of the project region, with some 60 offshore were discussed earlier in the day banking units aside from by Prince Talal and heads of the national and Islamic banks.

#### **Education delegation** returns from Jordan KUWAIT, Fab 2, (Kuna): A high-level education delegation returned here last night concluding a five-day visit to Jordan during which the

delegation toured a number of academic institutions. The delegation headed by assistant undersecretary at the education ministry Abdullah Al Lughman had left for Jordan last week in response to an official invitation from the Jordanian Education Minis-

Lughman told Kuna before his departure that the delegation had talks with the Jordanian education minister and with senior Jordanian officials on educational issues.

He pointed out that Jordan and Kuwait are linked with a cultural and co-operation agreement which stipulates that both countries exchange Meanwhile the assistant undersecretary of the Ministry of Education

for private education, Dr Yacoub Al Sharrah said that burdens on schools and educational departments increase correspondingly to the number of students. Speaking at a seminar on school administration held at the English School, Sharrah said that education in Kuwait is following a system of

centralisation of planning and decentralisation in implementation. The official said that there are some measures that should be taken into consideration in school administration such as limiting responsibilities within schools and having clear plans and programmes. Human relations within schools should be upgraded and this should be taken a step further by opening schools to society by developing close relations with families.

# **ARAB@TIMES**

Thought for today

THERE is no greater folly in the world than for a man to despair - Miguel Cervantes, Spanish writer (1547 -

## Pursuing a dream

# Aoun stops at nothing

BEIRUT, (Reuter); Michel Aoun has shown three times in the past year that whatever the risks, whatever the casualties, he will stop at nothing to achieve his dream for Lebanon.

Many Christians see the stocky army general as a Quixotic figure, an honest soldier, a man of his word, operating in the shark's pool of

Lebanese politics. To his opponents however, Aoun is the biggest shark in the pool, a naive soldier whose blunt methods have brought nothing but blood-

He has battled Muslim militias, the Syrian Army and twice sought to destroy his Christian rival Samir Geagea, who opposes the general's methods for restoring Lebanon's sovereignty and ridding the country

of Syrians and other foreign influences.

Aoun, 54, sparked the worst inter-Christian fighting in 14 years of civil war with a demand that Geagea's 10,000-strong Lebanese Forces (LF) militia surrender its weapons and disband.

Aoun was angered because the LF provided only half-hearted military backing during his six-month artillery battle — the general called it a "war of liberation" — against Syrian and Muslim foes last

The dispute worsened when Geagea refused to go along with Aoun's rejection of an Arab-brokered peace plan.

Money has been the other catalyst for the fighting. Last February, when Christian fighting cost 60 lives, and this week Aoun was atempting to end the LF's taxation of the Christians.

Strapped for cash since Syrian-backed President Elias Hirawi stopped the Central Bank payrolling his army units, Aoun turned to the LF's sophisticated revenue collecting.

Aoun needs the money to pay his men.
"We are sorry for what is happening but there is no way back," the gregarious general said at his shell-shattered headquarters at Baabda in the pine-clad hills overlooking east Beirut.

Aoun, who always appears in public in crumpled, ill-fitting military fatigues and is reputed to aleep with a pistol under his pillow, sees his army as the last untainted champion of the country's sovereignty.

Aoun refuses to accept Hirawi's authority and order stripping him of the command of Lebanon's Armed Forces.

He believes it is the duty of the people to back his army. With typical boldness, he put his popularity to the test last year by calling on Christians to march on his headquarters.

The crowds came in their tens of thousands. It is too early to see whether his undoubted popularity in east Beirut has survived the latest bloodletting which distressed many Christians. Equally important for Aoun's survival, he has held the respect of his army units. In a country where allegiances can be fickle, the general's 15,000 men, who include 3,000 Muslims, have remained highly

motivated and loyal, military experts say.

Aoun received his first taste of political power when outgoing president Amin Gemayel named him as interim leader in September 1988 after Parliament failed to elect a successor for the president.

His crusade against Syria and its 33,000 troops in Lebanon last March plunged the country into bitter fighting which killed more than 850 people.

Known for his impatience and quick temper, Aoun was born into a modest middle-class family. Even as a child he wanted to be a soldier. An artillery officer, he was appointed army commander in 1984, the youngest man to hold the post. He has studied in France, Britain and the United States.

Married with three daughters, he enjoys reading - especially biographies of soldiers-turned-statesmen.

"If I see even my brother in a soldier's uniform and carrying a machine-gun, I will shoot him," said Michel, a fighter with the Lebanese Forces militia.

"They (the army) have been persecuting us for more than a year and now they want to eliminate us and have all the enclave for themselves ... they must be dreaming."

#### Kililna

The nightmare of brother killing brother seemed far from mere rhetoric this week as a war-within-a-war exploded in east Beirut and the strip of Christian heartland which curves north and east of it. Home to some 900,000 Christians, the enclave has been holding out against the Lebanese presidency re-established with international

recognition last year. But the Christians' two main armed forces - the army of General Michel Aoun and the Lebanese Forces militia of Samir Geagea turned savagely on each other after Aoun vowed to disarm the LF. Many Christian families have sons serving in both the 10,000-strong

LF and Aoun's 15,000-man army. East Beirut was totally crippled on Thursday with no power, water or working telephones. Residents huddled in underground shelters. Many

ran short of food. Hundreds of children stayed trapped in their schools. Adding to the risk for civilians, the combatants set up barricaded

machine-gun posts atop high-rise buildings. Tanks deployed in residen-

#### **TODAY IN HISTORY**

1591 - Formation of the German Protestant League of Torgau under Christian I of Saxony, John Casimir of the Palatinate, and Christian of Anhalt.

1660 — General George Monck leads his army into London.
1830 — Greece is declared independent under protection of France, Russia and Britain at London conference. 1831 — Revolutionary outbreaks in Modena, Parma and Papal

States, influenced by French Revolution.

1848 — Britain's Sir Harry Smith annexes country between Orange and Vaal rivers in South Africa.

1894 - The Dirigo, first steel sailing ship, is launched at Bath, Maine, in United States. 1913 -- Bulgarians resume war with Turkey.

1943 - British bombers pound German city of Hamburg in World War II.

- 1945 — US forces recapture Manila in Philippines from Japanese in World War II. 1964 — China challenges leadership of Soviet Union in com-

munist world. 1966 — Unmanned Soviet spaceship makes soft landing on

moon and begins sending signals back to earth.

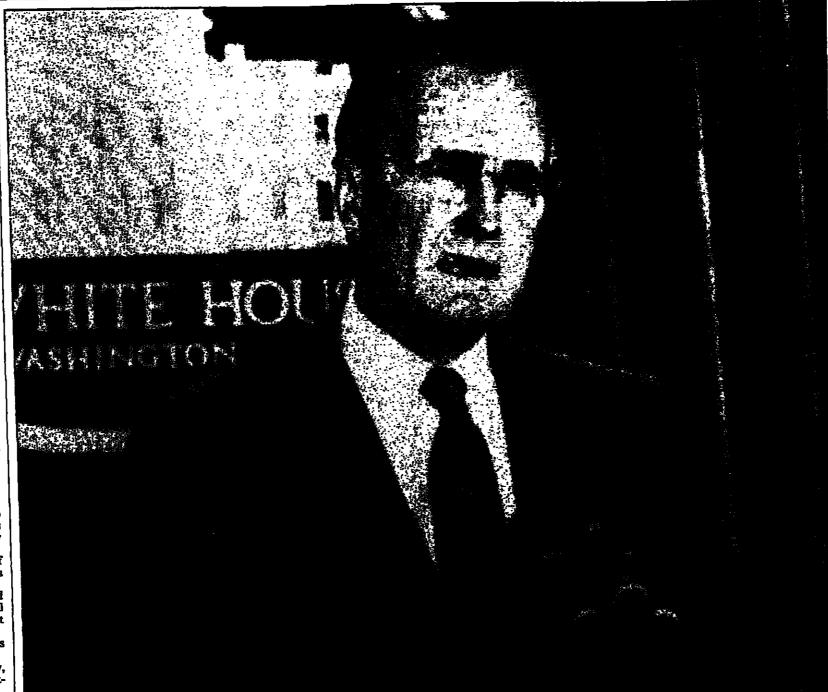
1969 — Dr Eduardo Mondalane, president of Mozambique
National Liberation Front, is assassinated by time bomb in

1973 - Fighting in Vietnam comes to virtual halt after formal ceasefire goes into effect.

1977 — General Tafari Banti, Ethiopia's chief of state, is klilled in gun battle that breaks out around Addis Ababa headquarters of nation's feuding military leaders.

1984 - Infertile woman in California (USA) hospital becomes what is believed to be world's first person to give birth to baby from donated embryo.

1989 — A top military commander seizes power in coup following night of fighting in Paraguay.



Bush: new proposal

who called it a step in the right direction.

Nato strategy.

do-able," one said.

# Bush proposal deemed helpful

# Troop reduction to aid Euro-peace

Western diplomats said they did not think the proposals would mean fundamental revisions of

"If you're talking about forward defence, it's still

Forward defence means defending Western

allowing Warsaw Pact forces to penetrate and then colliner attacking.

Bush's proposals do nothing, however, to ease the technical problems of the conventional forces talks.

Officials in Vienna, who have not agreed even on the

definition of some weapons systems involved, have already complained that this is one of the most

complicated negotiations ever undertaken.

Nor is any official keen to predict what second-

stage negotiations following a conventional forces

treaty would look like, as the almost daily shifts in

the political map of Europe cast doubt on the future

Europe at its borders with the East; instead of

LONDON, (Reuter): US President George Bush's new proposal for radical troop cuts in Europe should help East and West in their rush for a force reduction treaty before fresh political changes overtake them, Western analysts said.

Negotiators at the conventional forces in Europe (CFE) talks in Vienna have been saying they hope to have a pact ready by later this year. But they are still apart on several issues, including remitted num-bers on Nato and Warsaw Pact servicemen.

Bush's proposals in his State of the Union address on Wednesday to lower the ceilings for US and Soviet forces in Europe could ease Moscow's position and make the deadline easier to achieve, experts

This would aid European stability in a fast-mov-ing situation where the front-line states of East and West Germany appear headed for some kind of reunification and ethnic turmoil in the Soviet Union has worried some Wstern leaders, they said.

"If we reduce (forces) to timetable, it would be to the benefit of whatever other changes take place in Europe," a Western diplomat said.

Bush proposed slashing the previous Nato offer -limiting US troops in Western Europe to 275,000 (from about 305,000 now) and 275,000 Soviet troops in Eastern Europe - to 195,000 troops apiece in the so-called Central Zone.

In addition the United States would be allowed a total of 30,000 other troops in four countries further from the front lines — Britain, Italy, Greece and Turkey. There is apparently no provision for a Soviet deployment, outside its own territory, to

Experts said that under the old proposal, even though Moscow has between 565,000 and 575,000 troops in Eastern Europe it might ultimately have had problems deploying as many as 275,000 because of pressure from its allies to withdraw. Already Czechoslovakia and Hungary have

begun talks with the Russians on pulling out all Soviet troops from their territory. Colonel Andrew Duncan of the International Institute for Strategic Studies in London said the

new proposal should appeal to all parties. "It will enable the Russians to be softer on the Hungarians and Czechoslovaks, (the US) Congress

should approve because it reduces US commitments overseas, and the Europeans will say if it is done in the context of CFE, that will suit them," he said. The Bush plan drew an initial favourable response both from Nato, whose Secretary-General Manfred

Woerner said it had broad support in the alliance,

and from Soviet spokesman Gennady Gerasimov,

WASHINGTON, (UPI): President Bush, in his first State of the Union address, proclaimed a "new era" in the affairs of the world but not in the affairs of the republic.

Bush talked Wednesday of a new world to come in which America "stands at the centre of a widening circle of freedom — today, tomorrow and into the next century"and backed that vision with specific

He proposed a deep cut in US and itary manpower in Central and Eastern Europe and "Swift conclusion" in the negotiations for con-ventional, chemical and strategic weapons control treaties, saying "the

But when his speech focused on the United States and its problems, Bush offered little that was either new or stimulating.
The president called for a "better

America" with a job for everyone who wants one, a clean environ and a strong economy and a nation "where every street, every city, every school and every child is drug-free." These goals, possibly with the

New era' proclaimed omens of illicit drugs, has been the dream and vision of every president who came to the hallowed chamber of the House of Representatives to

Berlin as its capital.

give his assessment of the state of the United States. But he provided no new ideas, no new initiatives. Instead, Bush once more urged to cut in the capital gains tax to encourage "risk-takers ... to take those steps that translate into omic reward, jobs and better life for all of us."

And he insisted goals of jobs. education, economic expansion, clean air, child care, an end to crime and drugs, better health care and many others can come to pass and the budget balanced by 1993—all" with DO DOW DAKES.

If there is already such a thing, the speech was vintage Bush — a broad, optimistic vision of a great America created in a painless, tax-free way that Democrats and some Republicans do not believe can be

Once again, as he did in his inaugural address a little more than a

year ago, Bush offered "my hand" to the Congress in a spirit of bipartisan co-operation. But the Congress, which still likes Bush, is much more suspicious of him than it was at the start of his presidency.

Western experts said there appeared little future

for the Warsaw Pact in its present role as the East

European countries reject Communism and move

psychologically into the Western camp, even though

still anchored militarily and politically to Moscow.

members want a continued U.S.military.presence in

Western Europe Britain has already been stressing

that the troop cuts proposed by Bush on Wednesday, are the last envisaged by Washington.

The biggest puzzle is Germany, the centre of the East-West confrontation since World War Two.

There are 380,000 Soviet troops in East Germany

Moves towards German reunification are gather-

ing pace with East German Prime Minister Hans

Modrow saying on Thursday that the two German

states should merge gradually in a federation with

and 400,000 foreign Nato troops in West Germany.

Nato too seems headed for change but many

Congress, heavily controlled by Democrats, shares his version for the nations in general terms but not all his approaches to solving the problems. And Democrats do not believe the very programmes he champions can be developed with the ever-increasing shortage of money in the feet all the control of the feet all t the federal treasury.

That is why Bush's "bombshell"

announcement that he will propose a mutual reduction of military manpower to 195,000 for each side — a reduction of US troops overseas by more than 100,000 — will be heartily

This could provide, as the president's budget did not, the seeds of a "peace dividend" and, if it materializes, free the money for the domestic programme that have been cut and curtailed over the years.

Should that happen virtually, everything else in Bush's speech will be forgotten.

# hreat keeps navies in Gulf

DUBAI, (Reuter): Unease over the fragile peace between Iran and Iraq is keeping Western and Soviet warships plying the Gulf indefinitely, alert for threats to ships which carry two-thirds of the West's oil imports. "The ... patrol will stay on as long as we assess that

a significant potential threat remains to British shipping, or to regional stability," a British navy spokesman said. Analysts say this view of significant potential threat is reflected in the policy of other nations and that foreign navies could remain in the Gulf for

Tehran and Baghdad agreed a ceasefire 18 months ago, ending the carnage on land and the almost

daily strikes against tankers and cargo ships in Gulf waters at the height of the conflict. But since then there has been no effective progress in hammering out a solid peace. Both sides continue a war of words, accusing each other of bad faith and

warmongering. Iraq has boasted of producing new missiles and Iran in December staged its biggest navai manocuvres for 10 years in the narrow, strategically sensitive Strait of Hormuz, entrance to the Gulf.

The foreign navies sailed to the Gulf during the eight-year Iran-Iraq war their mission was to preserve the security of the region's Arab oil-

producing nations and protect shipping there. Today the waterway is carrying a rising proportion of the industrialised world's crude supply, increasing its importance to the West.

The International Energy Agency predicts total world demand for Middle East oil, the bulk of it for Western nations, will almost double from the current 15 million barrels per day by 2005. Most of this oil will come from Gulf states.

We are inside the Gulf, and we will be staying inside," said one naval officer. Western naval sources said the Soviet navy will

certainly stay as long as Western warships remain. At the height of the Gulf war, a total of some 60 foreign warships - including vessels from the United States, Soviet Union, France, Italy, Britain, Belgium and the Netherlands - patrolled the Gulf

The United States sent nearly 30 warships in a mighty build-up sparked by the death of US sailors aboard the warship Stark, hit by an Iraqi missile in what Baghdad termed a regrettable accident.

In the vicious war of the waterway around 500 ships attacked by Iran or Iraq and more than 300

Over the past year the foreign presence has been reduced. The United States announced last week it

was pulling out its last three mine sweepers.

Foreign minesweeping task forces have now gone, their job done in all except the northern Gulf. But up to a dozen surface warships from foreign navies still operate at any one time inside the Gulf. The United States operates five or six ships from Bahrain, Britain has three warships patrolling from the United Arab Emirates (UAE), France keeps two ships, and the Soviet Union keeps at least one warship at anchor, navy sources said.

Patrolling The US Navy also keeps large naval forces patrolling the Indian Ocean, within short sailing

times to the Guif. Arab governments of the Gulf Co-operation Council - Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, UAE, Bahrain, Qatar and Oman - remain content to have the

foreign navies stay. Only one reported violent incident has disturbed the fragile caim of the Gulf since the August 1988 ceasefire. Last October shipping sources said an Iranian gunboat fired at an Iraqi tug but the facts of the incident remain unclear.

Political analysts say Western naval power remains the best military deterrent against encroachment by Iran or Iraq toward the important southern shipping routes and the national waters of the GCC states.

#### Letters to the editor

### Shocking news

SIR: I was shocked to read the death news of

famous actress Ava Gardner. Beauty Queen Ava Gardner acted in all her films superbly. The death of Ava Gardner is a great loss to cine world and to her fans, I request KTV authorities to show her films in memory of her to the viewers.

H.S.Rao,

ر بسر -ناهار پنهارس

<u>ት</u> ጉ

164

3000 3000

nj:

~\_للأ

nhà ha

ži~

t tra

(E)

2 kg

A Second

k (Ex

in n

ALL Letters to the Editor must contain the writer's name and address. Publication is at the discretion of the Editor and letters are subject to the editing process for space or

### Rebels getting act together

KABUL, (Reuter): Afghanistan's warring groups are revamping their political image.

The aim is to make them more acceptable at home and abroad. The groups want to attract

home and abroad. The groups want to attract more supporters for a trial of strength on the battlefield or proposed elections in a post-war. Afghanistan, diplomats say.

"If we don't reflect the will of the people, how can we win?" said Mohammed Seddiq Rahpoe, deputy chief of the international affairs department of the ruling People's Democratic Party of

Afghanistan (PDPA). He said a PDPA conference in the spring would debate changes to the party's constitu-

tion and name to make it more acceptable and responsive to the people's will. In a similar move, the rebel Afghan Interim Government (AIG) plans elections at about the same time among Afghans in refugee camps in Iran, Pakistan and rebel-held areas of Afghan-

istan to choose a new broad-based government. The AIG was formed last year by Muslim mujahideen groups based in Pakistan to succeed the Soviet-backed PDPA government of President Najibullah. Iran-based rebels refused to take part in the AIG, claiming their role would be too limited.

ould be too limited.

Diplomats were unsure whether the changes to the PDPA and the AIG would be merely cosmetic. But they agreed that new packaging alone was unlikely to speed the end of the war, now in its 11th year.

"It is hard to believe the changes will speed up the end of the war. As long as the PDPA leadership remains, there can be no real change." one diplomat said.

The rebels have rejected any compromise with a government they hold responsible for the

deaths of more than one million people and the exile of five million others. Rahpoe said the PDPA was not interested in

cosmetic changes alone. He said the party plan-ned-to-expunge from its constitution" all references to socialism and anything which raightbe interpreted as socialism." here are

A change in the colour of the party flag was also being considered because red smacked of communism, he said.

Once a staunch follower of the Marxist-Leninist line, the PDPA now claims to be Islamic,

Rahpoe said Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan was a mistake."It isolated the party from the people. Nobody believed in us. They said the party was a puppet of the Soviet

The communists seized power in Kabul with a bloody coup in 1978, and Soviet troops arrived the following year to prop up the government. Moscow withdrew its troops nearly a year ago but continues to supply Kabul with weapons, food and fuel

PDPA sources said the proposed changes

were meeting strong resistance from the hardline Khalq faction within the party. The Khalq says the changes would betray the memory of comrades who died fighting for the

The Khalq has strong support in the army, but Najibullah's more moderate faction dominates the PDPA and has the backing of the feared Khad secret police, which he headed for six years before becoming president in 1987. Bloody infighting has marked the party's

internal politics since it seized power. Diplomats said Najibullah has been able to defuse the threat of a coup against him by sending potential challengers into exile or unleashing the Khad on suspected plotters.

They said 127 people including several generals, many of them members of the Khalq,

were arrested in December for plotting the overthrow of Najibullah At a news conference last week, Najibullah said those arrested for "anti-state activities" had links with the mujahideen rebels.

"Some small numbers (of coup plotters) may still exist, but I can assure you they cannot pose a threat to the government," He added.

# **Quote me**



"Drug dealers deal on the corner and (police) let it happen. The moment someone puts on a suit and bow tie to clean up the problem, here come the police to shoot them dead. I say to the city of Los Angeles, we appreciate your condolences. But we don't want condolenof a black Muslim by a cop. ces; we want justice." - Louis Farrakhan after the slaying

The sheriffs are saying they are sorry for what's happen ing. But sorry and a cover-up are no good. Too many of our young men are dead from policemen's bullets that are being called justifiable homicide. It will continue until we say never again." — Louis Farrakhan after a black youth was slain by a sheriff's deputy.

"We are managing to win even without our most impor-tant player. Once upon a time they used to say that Milan was totally dependent on Gullit. But we have won six consecutive matches and no-one talks about him anymore. But I haven't forgotten him, he's still close to my heart-We're waiting for him and doing everything possible so that when he comes back he'll find Milan on top."—AC Milan coach Arrigo Sacchi.

"Having seen with great sorrow and deep regret that Stalinist practices and methods persist, that labels continue to be attached on the strength of security files and accusations made by pounding the table, that the press is still directed to destroy some neonle and promote some other. I region

people and promote some others, I resign the office I said I did not want on the very first day," - Romanian Vice-President Dimitru Mazilu.





# Threat to blow up Ataturk Dam PLO bid to stop

Palestinian men and boys march carrying Palestinian flags and a PLO banner with a picture of Yasser

Arafat In Nablus. Muslim women march behind them. The demonstration was in commemoration to Zahi

Hanini and Alesh Khatata, two Palestinian youths who were killed in December of last year. (Reuter

London expels 9 Iranians

NICOSIA, Feb 2, (AP): A hitherto unknown group calling itself the Kurdish-Arab Front against Turkey threatened today to blow up the Ataturk Dam on the Euphrates River "as soon as possible."

The threat, which came in a typewritten statement in English and Ambia mailed to

statement in English and Arabic mailed to the Associated Press office from Nicosia, r three weeks after Turkey cut off 'he river's flow for one month to

dam

is soft

position

HDAD, Feb 2, (Reuter):
President Saddam Hussein

rised his people yesterday by ressing sympathies with the

position.
"I feel that half of me is still

with the opposition," he told lawyers from the Arab Co-

operation Council (ACC) which

links Iraq with Egypt, Jordan and North Yemen.

such feelings were legitimate and helped to prevent him making

imposed too much on the people

or some of them through a cer-

tain programme or policy, I call

on my brothers (in the leader-

ship) to retreat, reform and

Saddam's speech, broadcast

over Baghdad Radio, responded

to an Egyptian lawyer who

accused Arab governments of

imposing emergency measures to

suppress the opposition.
Saddam said on Wednesday

that his government had drafted

a new constitution, allowing

political parties and freedom of

the press. He said it would be put

to a referendum soon.

Iraq is now ruled by the Arab

Baath Socialist Party and the

only other legal parties are two

minor Kurdish groups.
Saddam admitted that some

measures towards democracy

which he had promised to a

group of Arab lawyers last year had been delayed.

still keeping our word as regards

the democratic principles, con-

ALGIERS, Feb 2, (Reuter):

Algeria's army is not alarmed by social unrest and violence plagu-

ing the country since political

freedom was introduced last year

but would intervene to defend

the emerging democracy, a top

worried," Moustapha Cheloufi,

secretary-general of the Defence

Ministry, told Reuters in a rare

"On the contrary, when I see

"We will not accept that cer-

m of expression to be

ze, intimidation or pres-he said in apparent

see to a rising Islamic fun-

demonstrations taken place in

peace and calm I see an extraor-

dinary evolution of our people,"

'ain people understand cracy to be anarchy, or

talist movement.

fusal to evict

SHINGTON, Feb 2, (AP): A US

areme Court justice yesterday used to let the administration of

esident George Bush evict

apresentative from the Lebanese

"The army is not at all

general says.

But he added: "We in Iraq are

correct the mistakes," he said.

He said he was confident that

"When I feel we (rulers) have

**vards** 

's reservoir. n the postmark was illegible and it was not clear when the statement was written.

"We must not let Turkey finish an odious project: the Ataturk Dam" the statement said. "We are ready to blow it up. Let's unite our efforts to destroy it as soon as possible.

'Dear Arab brothers, let's unite our efforts and prevent Turkey from tapping in Euphrates on Jan 13, 1990 let's address our protests to the OIC, the international court at The Hague and the United

A spokeswoman for the Kurdish Solidarity Committee of the Cyprus House of Representatives, which hosted two Kurdish activists in Cyprus earlier this week, said she had never heard of the

The two, Hassan Akin and Omer Hoja of the outlawed Kurdish Workers Party of Turkey, known as the PKK, had denounced alleged human rights abuses in Turkey and appealed to the United States for

Iranian journalist and two students had been

A spokesman for Islamic Republic of Iran Broad-

casting (IRIB) said Ara, who has been chief of the

bureau for nearly two years, received a letter at home yesterday that said he had until Feb 9 to leave

A statement from Ara said, "I was surprised to

Ara and the spokesman said they did not know

who the other eight Iranians were, but an Iranian

television broadcast, monitored by the British Broadcasting Corp., said two were students.

Britain deported two Iranian students in Decem-

ber. A third was arrested and charged with an arson

attack on a London bookshop selling copies of Salman Rushdie's The Satanic Verses.

ship. The army would not allow this," Cheloufi said. The strongest opposition party, the Islamic Salvation

Front, has pledged to introduce

Islamic law in Algeria through

Cheloufi said the army, long a

pillar of the one-party state, was

adapting to a new role as defen-

der of a constitution that for the

first time since independence in

1962 guarantees political

Top army brass including Cheloufi pulled out of the FLN

central committee last March

and have since pronounced

themselves apolitical, committed

President Chadli Benjedid,

himself a former army officer, is

commander in chief and defence

minister, but Cheloufi runs day-

CAIRO, Feb <sup>7</sup> (Reuter): An Egyptian court has imposed bail of \$60 million on a Filipino captain whose

Sea Gulf of Suez in December.

The national Middle East News
Agency (Mena) said a court in the

upper Egptian town of Qena on Wednesday set what is believed to be a record for bail in an Egyptian court.

Captain Vicente Mejia Abanezhas

been in police custody since his ship, the 27,652-tonne bulk carrier Panay Sampaguita, crashed into the off-shore platform operated by the Gulf of Suez Petroleum Company (Gupco) on December 9.

The accident hatled production of

6,000 barrels of oil a day and caused 5,000 barrels to spill into the sea.

Gupco officials have said they

were seeking initial compensation of \$100 million. The company had to block wells to stop more oil spilling

to-day affairs at the ministry.

\$60 m bail

for Filipino

captain

to a democratic rule of law.

democratic means.

receive the notice. I think the decision has been made

on the basis of anti-cultural discrimination."

ordered to leave the country.

the country.

The US State Department protested their presence in Cyprus, calling the PKK "terrorists." The Cyprus government said it rejected the protest.

The Turks diverted much of the Euphrates water for one month, beginning Jan 13, to fill the reservoir at the Ataturk Dam, centrepiece of a major hydroelectric and irrigation project in their impoveri-hed southeastern province.

### officials said yesterday. Rabin freezes spokesman said they were still discussing the principles behind the exodus. forced

ousters OCCUPIED JERUSALEM. Feb 2, (Agencies): Defence Mini-ster Yitzhak Rabin has ordered a remporary hait to the expulsion of Palestinians living in the occupied territories without residency permits, a practice that often separates husbands and wives.

The announcement, which cited

ramanitarian reasons, came a day after the US State Department expressed concern over the practice which has torn apart hundreds of families in the past year.

Palestinian activists claim the expulsions have been stepped up and are part of a long-term strategy to force Palestinians out of the occupied West Bank and

Gaza Strip.
Rabin told reporters Wednesday he decided to stop expulsions and review the policy to prevent "a case in which half a family will be forced out while another part will be allowed to stav.

He indicated, however, that expulsions would resume. "We cannot afford, in principle, that a person who comes as a tourist or as a visitor, takes the liberty to stay forever," he said.

Amnesty International charged Israel at the UN commission on human rights for detaining prison ers of conscience in the occupied Arab territories.

"Amnesty International remains seriously concerned about the human rights situation in the Israeli occupied territories more than two years since the beginning of the Palestinian tifada (uprising)" it said. "Of particular concern during

administrative detention without charge or trial, allegations of roture and ill-treatment, and the killing of unarmed civilians by Israeli forces," the agency said.

Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir and Trade Minister Ariel Sharon, whose power struggle threatens Middle East peace talks, have stepped up their feud as a showdown draws near.

Adding to the disarray, the two have issued different invitations to a crucial Likud Party central mittee meeting to set positions on proposed peace talks with

#### Turkey's ties with Greece at its lowest

ANKARA, Feb 2, (Agencies): Ethnic Turks in a northern Greek town fear to venture from their homes five days after 19 people were injured in clashes with Greeks, Turkey's ambausador to

Greece said today.

Greece said today.

Ambassador Gunduz Aktan was recalled for consultations as relations between the two constrains simmped to their lowest since they nearly went to war over Aegean Sea rights in 1987.

"This is the lowest point in our relationship since March 1987. We no longer believe in the goodwill of the Greek government," a senior Turkish Foreign Ministry official anid.

Aktan told the semi-official Anatolian news agency: "The situation in Komotini has not aetied fully and Turks there still fear to go out of their homes."

Foreign Ministry sources reported top-level meetings in Ankara to dis-cass Greece's request for the recall of Turkey's coasul-general in Komotini,

Kennal Gur.

In a separate development, a Muslim fundamentalist group has claimed responsibility for the fatal shooting of a prominent leftist, Turkish papers reported yesterday.

The nation's leading dailies said a group calling itself the Islamic Revenge Organisation telephoned their offices hours after the Wednesday evening staying of 73-year-old Musamer Aksoy. The gusman escaped.

# Jew influx fails

'Dirty deal': Arab League

TUNIS, Feb 2, (Agencies): The Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO) failed to extract substantial concessions from the Soviet Union during initial talks on the mass exodus of Soviet Jews to Israel, PLO

Soviet envoy Gennady Tarasov met PLO Chairman Yasser Arafat on Wednesday after Arafat returned from a brief visit to Morocco, they said.

The Soviet Union said it was against settling the Jews in the occupied territories and that the Jews should have the right to choose where they go," a PLO spokesman said.

Asked if there was progress on the PLO's demands for practical measures to slow down the exodus, the

"Practically speaking, this should be discussed with the United States," he said. "It's they who have closed the door (for immigration to the United States) and who give Israel the means to settle them."

Arafat asked the Soviet Union to arrange for Soviet Jews to make "stopovers" in Europe so they can decide whether they want to emigrate to Israel or elsewhere, PLO sources

However, the sources denied reports that the PLO suggested that Jews leaving the Soviet Union be placed in transit camps in Europe.

The Hungarian state airline Malev has agreed in principle to fly thousands of Soviet Jews from Moscow to Tel Aviv but implementation of the airlift hinges on Soviet approval, aviation sources said. Israel newspaper reports today

quoted Moscow radio's Hebrew-lan-guage broadcasts as calling Arab protests "an artificial storm" and saying the Soviet Union would not restrict Jewish emigration.

A Czechoslovak delegation dis-cussed the emigration of Soviet Jews to Israel with Arab League Secretary-General Chadli Klibi and reiterated an offer to Arafat to mediate in the Mideast peace process, officials said.

An Arab League official said the sudden increase in Soviet Jewish emigration to Israel looked like "a dirty deal" between the superpowers.

deal between the two great powers and the victims of the deal are the Palestinian people," Mohammed Al Farrah, the League's assistant secretary-general for Palestinian affairs, told a news conference. A senior PLO leader said it will send a delegation to Moscow to ask

the Soviet Union to restrict Jewish emigration to Israeli-occupied

ambassador in Baghdad, told the Associated Press the delegation will comprise leaders of the PLO's various factions and members of the PLO executive committee.

Two Iraqi state-controlled news-

papers attacked Moscow and Washington for what they called the easing of emigration of Soviet Jews to "The exodus of Soviet Jews is a

flagrant violation to the human rights of the Palestinian people and a threat to the national security of the whole Arab nation," ruling Baath Party newspaper Al Thawra said in an editorial.

The European Economic Com-

munity has expressed "serious concern" at the recent suggestions that the Soviet immigrants to Israel may be settled in the occupied territories.

A statement issued in Dublin by the Irish Republic, the current president of the EEC, recalled that "the 12 hold a long-standing view that the Jewish settlements in the

occupied territories, including East Jerusalem, are illegal." Morocco's King Hassan denoun ced the immigration of Soviet Jews to Israel as a nightmare tantamount to the Arab defeat in the 1967 war which led to Israeli occupation of the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

The king said in a statement settling Soviet Jews in the Israeli-occupied territories was a violation

of human rights.

A Jewish newspaper reported today in London that a "staggering" £7 million was raised in a single even-ing this week as "former Soviet dis-sident" Natan Sharansky urged Brit-ish Jews to help the Soviet Jewish immigration to Israel.

A PLO official said in Copenhagen that Israel plans to use any East German reparations it might receive for World War Two Nazi atrocities to help settle Soviet Jews in the

### 'Soviets dump Syria, reject Palestine'

LONDON, Feb 2 (Agencies): A "substantial number" of Soviet military advisers in Syria have been withdrawn, and the Syrians have been told they should not seek military parity with Israel, according to a report here today.

The Jewish Chronicle newspaper said that this was stated by Alexander Golytsin, political counsellor at the Soviet embassy in London, when he addressed a meeting of the Guild of Jewish Journalists in the UK .

Golytsin said Syria had been told that "she must give up any thought of confrontation with Israel."

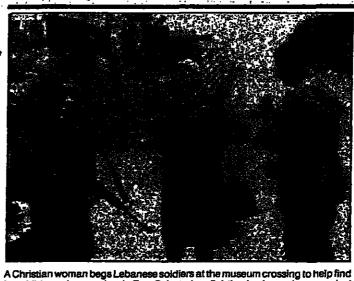
Although the Soviet Union had upgraded to ambassadorial level its representation with the PLO, it still did not recognise the existence of a Palestinian state, he told the Jewish journalists. The Soviet diplomat said that his country still had

"an open mind about the exact status of a Palestinian entity. A confederation with Jordan seemed a sensible solution.

On the delay of resuming full diplomatic relations between Moscow and Tel Aviv, he said that Israel would have to show a willingness to move the peace process forward, and he pointed out that Israel's Prime Minister. Yitzhak Shamir, had not displayed such an attitude.

Referring to the recent visit to Moscow of Ezer Weizman, the Israeli Science Minister, Golytsin said that Weizman had conceded that a new Middle East conflict could not be ruled out.

The Israeli Army believes Syria can no longer count on Soviet military or political backing in a crisis and would be unlikely to attack the Jewish



her children who were lost in East Beirut when fighting broke out between rival

# Bush ready to battle for aid cut to Israel

WASHINGTON, Feb 2. (Agencies): President George Bush will press for cuts of up to 10 per cent in foreign aid to Israel, Egypt and other major recipients, a senior administration official said.

The official, who spoke to Reuters on condition that he not be identified, said the administration had decided to tackle one of congress' sacred cows head-on—the system under which more than 85 per cent of the US aid budget was earmarked in advance for specific compries Would we support and argue for and try to get a five per cent slash across the

board or 10 per cent? Yes, you bet your life. And would that mean money from Egypt and Israel? Yes, it would," the official said. He dismissed the idea that the Israeli economy would be badly damaged by a

five per cent aid cut.

"Do you really think if you took \$150 millon out of \$3 billion for Israel that it would mean the end of civilisation as we know it?" he asked.

He made it clear that the administration believed the present system was harming US foreign policy. Bush was willing to risk what could be a politically damaging confrontation with Congress and its powerful pro-Israel lobby to

change it.

"Nothing's earmarked in Africa, so they get hammered. Very little is earmarked in Latin America, they get killed ... this is wrong. What's happening is not in the national interest, it's not in our foreign policy interest," the official

Secretary of State James Baker told the Senate Foreign Relations Committee that earmarking meant the administration had to cut aid for countries in Latin America and the Caribbean that were co-operating with Washington's light

against the drugs trade.

The Bush administration appears likely to win congressional approval for its proposed \$3072 million tank sale package for Saudi Arabia, the Geneva-based specialist defence publication "International Defence Review" reports in its latest monthly publication.

#### Six killed, 122 hurt in Kabul blast

ISLAMABAD, Feb 2, (Agencies): A car bomb exploded on Wednesday in a busy area of the Afghan capital of Kabul, killing at least six people, wounding 122

and causing extensive destruc-tion, official Kabul Radio said. The radio blamed the explosion on "extremists", the government's team for USbacked rebels based in Pakistan fighting an 11-year-old war against the pro-Soviet Afghan

The Pastho-language broad-cast said the bomb, placed in a parked car, exploded on Wednesday morning in a crowded district in the centre of the city. It said the blast left six people dead. 122 wounded and damaged or destroyed many nearby vehicles and buildings.

It was the first major bombing reported by the government in several months in Kabul, where resistance leaders say they have large numbers of infiltrators. Hundreds have died in rebel rocket attacks in the capital since

last summer. Kabul Radio also said a tribunal, sentenced two "extremists" to death for a bombing in Kabul last year that killed one person and wounded several

The United States, dampening expectations of imminent

progress towards a settlement of the conflict in Afghanistan, expects an upsurge in the fighting there this spring, a senior US official said in Washington. The official, who asked not to

be identified, said the relatively high level of fighting during the winter months suggested the mujahideen rebels lighting the Soviet-backed government had adopted a more realistic assessment of the strength of their

#### Khomeini's son attacks West and warns of a clash with US

TEHRAN, Feb 2, (Reuter): Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini's son told thousands of Iranians there could be no compromise with the West and warned of a clash with the United States as Iran began revolution anniversary celebrations yesterday.

More than 150,000 people packed a huge hall built around Khomeini's grave to pay tribute to the founder of the Islamic republic on the first day of '10-day dawn' celebrations.

Some 50,000 others, unable to get in milled in cold wind outside the shrine in the southern outskirts of the capital. Shoeless men and women sat separately on the hall's carpeted floor and listened to addresses by Ahmad Khomeini and President Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani. Ahmad, a 43-year-old cleric, spoke of

doubts about fighting oppressors.

"If we hesitate, America will strike at us. Our people must be ready for an intense struggle with America. Otherwise, it will

"Those who speak of compromise with

the West are not in the Imam's line. We are followers of the Imam only when we stand up to the East and the West."

Ahmad was Khomeini's chief aide before the death of the revolutionary leader last June 3 following cancer surgery. He has been appointed to two senior policy-making councils by his father's successor, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, but holds no other official position.

His remarks were in contrast to the policies of Rafsanjani and other senior leaders who stress economic development as the main task of the nation and call for Ahmad, however, praised Rafsanjani as my, big and good brother, a genuine revolutionary who I hope will be able to pavigate this ship to the shores of salva-

and people and his firm conviction of the

#### mbassy. The action came a day after the US State Department reiterated its call to Aoun to step aside immediately, saying his "bellicose behaviour" is to blame for fighting between rival Christians that has left dozens dead. 5 OCCUPIED JERUSALEM, Feb 2, (UPI): The leader of the Armenian orthodox church Patriarch Yegishe orthodox church Patriarch Yegisae Derderian in occupied Jerusalem and Jordan died of a cerebral haemorrhage in the residence he has occupied for 30 years, his secretary said today. Patriarch Yegishe Derderian, 80, died at 9 pm yesterday in his bedroom at the Armenian orthodox patriarrepute in occupied Jerusalem's walket Call for self-restraint A blind Muslim theologian who leads one of Egypt's underground Muslim militant groups appealed to his foll-owers on Thursday to exercise selfrestraint in a simmering confrontachate in occupied Jerusalem's walled tion with security forces. Old City, George Hintian said. Der-derian had become ill with the flu shortly before his death, which Hin-But Sheikh Omar Abdel-Rahman, a

tormer professor of Islamic jurisdic-tion, also warned that militant

Muslims could become 'time bombs

BEIRUT, Feb 2, (Kuna): President

Hosni Mubarak of Egypt and Syrian leader Hafez Al Assad had held two

rounds of talks during a secret visit

by Mubarak to Damascus last

month, a Lebanese magazine said

Al Shera magazine, in an addition to be issued tomorrow, reported that the two leaders had discussed Pan

Arab issues including the Palestinian

question, noting points of view were identical except for the Palestinian

or thunderous voicances."

Secret visit

#### tlian described as sudden. Expulsion call

Patriarch dies

STRASBOURG, France, Feb 2. (Reuter): Western European parliamentarians called today for fran to be expelled from the United Nations, saying 90,000 people had been executed there since Ayatollah Khomeini died last year.

#### 16 Ibrahim dies

ASWAN, Egypt, Feb 2, (Reuter): Former Egyptian vice-president Hassan Ibrahim, a fighter pilot who Massan invanum, a nighter pilot wild was among a group of army officers who toppled the monarchy in 1952, died yesterday, following a heart attack, officials said. He was 72.

# Ben Bella seeks guarantee

Algerian army vows to defend democracy

LONDON, Feb 2, (Agencies): Britain said yester-

day it had ordered the expulsion of nine Iranians,

including the London bureau chief of Iran's state

television, Ali Ara for reasons of national security.

orders against them on the grounds that it would be

conducive to the public good for reasons of national

security," a Home Office (Interior Ministry) spokes-

She said they had been given one week to leave

British Home Secretary David Waddington made

The nine with addresses in London and Manche-

ster, northern England, have been ordered to leave Britain by Feb 9, the Home Office said.

cepts and measures we The spokeswoman would not identify the other promised." "Figure 1985 and measures we promised."

"There are nine people who have had deportation

Algeria (MDA) which Ben Bella founded in 1982, told Reuters it remained

statement that all the past affairs of the MDA do not concern the former President, who can return without being bothered by the law," Nakkache said. President Chadli Benjedid said on Wednesday that Algerians, including those in exile, were free to come and go under the country's new democratic

months from a one-party state led by the ruling National Liberation Front (FLN) to a country of 20 parties, daily

Algeria has moved in a few

demonstrations. Muslim extremists attacked a courtroom in the town of Blida

last month, killing a policeman, while other acts of violence and

MIDEAST BRIEFS

# ALGIERS, Feb 2, (Reuter): Exiled former President Ahmed Ben Bella wants to return to Algeria if be gets a presidential guarantee that he will not face judicial charges, a close associate said yesterday. Mohamed Seghir Nakkache, President of the Movement for Democracy in

unclear whether Ben Bella would face prosecution at home.
"The only way of lifting the obstacle to Ben Bella's return is a presidential

strikes and frequent street

intimidation have been blamed on Islamic fundamentalists
Some fundamentalist leaders. have denounced Western-style democracy as un-Islamic, raising fears they might subvert the con-

stitution if in power.

who came to power through democracy would then shut the door and return us to a dictator-

Royalists excluded

SHARJAH, United Arab Emirates,

"I do not think that people

Feb 2. (AP): Royalists in North and South Yemen will not be allowed to form political parties under the proposed unilication of the two countries, the Al Khaleej daily reported yesterday.
"The royalists and sultanists will not be given a chance to organise themselves, because they fought the revolution," the daily quoted an unidentified Yemeni official as say-

Rebels deny

ADDIS ABABA, Feb 2, (Reuter): Sudanese rebels demed today reports in Khartoum's government-controlled newspapers that the army had broken their sieges of two southern

The allegation is an attempt by the Khartoum government to raise the army morale, that had been badly affected by the war in the south, Lam Akol, the number three commander of the Sudan People's

#### Liberation Army (SPLA), told Giri shot

CAIRO, Feb 2, (UPI): A blind old man overjoyed at the wedding of his niece fired shots into the air, but accidentally killed yesterday, a fiveyear-old girl on a balcony, police They said the unnamed man was

taken into custody after the incident in the village of Tokh, north of Cairo.

Iran denies PARIS, Feb 2, (Reuter): Iran's embassy denied allegations by a police informer that Tehran master minded a bombing campaign in Paris which killed 13 people and injured

his father's vision of permanent struggle against oppression and godlessness. "Some people say that if America does not bother us, we will have nothing against it. But the Imam (Khomeini) never had

destroy us," he said.

good relations with most foreign coun-

Rafsanjani, 55, returned the compliment, thanking "the uniquely revolutionary and vigilant son of the

The President said the Iranian revolu-tion's biggest lesson for other nations were Khomein's unbounded reliance on God

وكدا من الأمل





Meridien bids farewell to Yousef Al Ghabra

TELE//Sign Perich Mill

KTV<sub>1</sub>

The Morning Period
9.30 The Opening and Holy

10.15 Magazine D'Actualite

10.30 Ghoraba Fi Al

Arabic

Chemists,

serial

airlines and official

Historical serial (part

prepared by Ahmad

advertisements

6.00 Al Fareso Al Aasheq:

7.15 Noor Al Islam:

Abdul Qader

Local News

9.00 News in Arabic

Jaleel

Religious

presented

(repetition)

Madeena:

serial (part 6)

11.25 Sabah Al Kher News

serial (part 5)

12.30 Sabah Al Kher Final

12.35 Holy Quran and Closedown

The Evening Period
4.00 The Opening and Holy

4.15 The World Today via Satellite (repetition)

toon serial

Shaikh

5.45 Night

7 00 Varieties

12.25 News Summary

Qшал

Samt: Weekly Arabic

Quran 9.40 Sabah Al Kher News

9.50 Cartoon serial

The Meridien Kuwait management hosted a farewell party in honour of Yousef Al Ghabra, Public Relations Manager who will soon be leaving the hotel.

A gift from all the hotel's department heads was presented to Al Ghabra for the invaluable service he has contributed during his ten-year tenure with the Meridien Hotel.

The management and staff wished him the best of luck in his career, wherever it should take him.

Abu Ghareeb

12.35 The World Today via

12.50 Holy Quran and Closedown

6.00 Opening announ-cement & Holy Quran

6.10 Adventures of Rag-

gedy and Andy: A car-

toon series for children

'Ostriches": A look at

ostriches in their

natural environment.

They are considered

one of the fatest animals as its speed

reaches 40 mile per

12.30 News Summary

Satellite

KTV 2

Al Andalus Hall booked Salmiya Hall booked Al Hamra Ninja Champion Drive-in Arabic Film Al Firdons Bandhan Anjana Fahaheel Begana Al Jahra Red Sonja Granada Arabic Film Sulaibikhat Arabic Film White Ghost

By Intisar Abd Al-Salam

THE decoupage art has many definitions...The first says that

this art is applied to revive fur-niture and to broadcast beauty in

the pieces scattered around the

house. The decoupage art puts

these aspects to any home any

repainting and redecorating

pieces starting from a match box up to the biggest furniture item

which your eyes fall onto each time you are inside your house.

This art includes all other arts which are almost similar to it.

The second definition of the decoupage is looked at by its exact traditional meaning, as the

art which applied paper arts including drawing, cutting colouring of paper and attaching it to different furniture and

Maha Halwani Ouda Allah

came to know all about this art

and mastered it by applying full potential. Currently, she is teach-

ing this art at the Islamic Care

Society and in addition to that

she masters drawing on silk and

glass pieces and likes reading history books particularly books containing the biography of

Al Seyassa newspaper interviewed her in order to obtain more

knowledge on this art which was

originally used by Pheonicians

and is currently widely spread in

Maha said that initially she

heard about it as an art and felt that she was attracted to it and

wanting to learn more about it. She took lessons on Decoupage from Wath Abdul Hadi and foll-

owed up by travelling to Egypt to

attend courses on this particular art. By that time, she was even

more interested in expanding her

Maha said that the Decoupage

art requires constant follow-up

because it is a wide and never

ending sea of knowledge. She

indicated that this type of art

requires continuous practical

training which generates and enhances an individual is dis-

covery spirits. Maha stressed

that creativity will not be

achieved unless it is combined

With respect to Maha is his-

torical background on the

Decoupage art, she stated that

she only has little to mention.

Pheonicians came to know and

apply the Decoupage art in the 17th century. This art was then

transferred to the Italians and the

French in the eighteenth and nin-

teenth centuries. Americans used

decoupage in the early stages of

the twentieth century and tried to

develop it, after that it spread all

decorated their houses with it but

the name decoupage is a new title

for this art, Maha said. She added Arabs practised decoupaged but, did not look at

On reasons why ceramic

knowledge into it.

with discovery.

popular personalities.

decoration items.

#### NIGHT CHEMIST

Kuwait Al Ghanim Pharmacy Fahad Al Salem Street near Carlton Tower Hotel Al Baqsami Pharmacy Ahmad Al Jaber Street Sharq, Raed bldg. Hawalli and Nugra Al Rihab Pharmacy Hawalli, Tunis Street Al Rihab Complex Salmiya & Rumaithiya Dina Pharmacy Amman Street extension Shu'a Al Sabah bldg eel & Alemadi Adel Pharmacy Fahaheel, Daboos Street Al Awadi bldg Farwaniya Manawer Pharmacy Southern Souk Street

#### PRAYERS

Souk Jadid

Aя

Abbas Manawer bldg

Jahra Al Zahra Pharmacy



Maha Halwani masters the art of decoupage



works and silk arts are more popular than decoupage, she pointed out that probably these arts are easier to learn and cost

She explained that decoupage methods are very simply but, requires big space...all we have to do is to cut off any uncoloured figure, colour it, spraying a fixer to the colour and attaching it to an already painted pot. The potis

depth, beauty and attractiveness.

Maha uses regular wood student should pass through



finally sprayed with special sprays in order to give it a shiny external look that has more

three stages in order to learn decoupaging, first practising decoupage on glass, clay and third on furniture and silk. She said that a student requires only six months to learn this art.

SAS Kuwait Hotel selected their Manager of The Year, Steinar Bergvoll,

Manager of The Year

Director of Sales. The award was granted to Bergvoll for his overall outstanding performance, loyalty, wit and charm throughout the year.
Werner Kuendig, General Manager (right) presented the award of 'Manager of The Year' to Bergvoli (left).

WHATSON

its as an art.

over the world.

### Machine: Senses and equilibrium ...sports

Ultimate

and technology ... improvement of skills 4.45 Saham Al Fadha: Car-5.15 The Young Artist: Local children by concentration and training ... music and programme, prepared and presented by Mohammed Al dance and their effect on body muscles.... 7.30 The Hogan Family

hour.

7.00 The

"Burned Court". Fire breaks out in the Hogan's house 8.00 News in English

8.30 Quantum Leap "The Colour of Truth". "Sam", by the help of "Al" the invisible man, becomes a taxi driver where he is involved in many complicated matters particularly with an injured black young

7.45 Cultural programme 8.00 Security and Citizens: woman 9.30 The Nuclear Weapons Local programme, prepared by the Minis-Eps. 1. The bombing try of Interior Public of Hiroshima and Nagasaki by the atomic bomb. Nuclear Relations Depart-\$.30 Good Evening and weapons strategy armament Strategies of defence,

9.45 Daerat Al Ahdath: control and leadership Local programme, prepared and presen-ted by Kamel Abdul under this new type of armaneni... 10.30 Late feature film. Maybe Baby. Star-ring: Dabney Colman. 10.15 Al Lachoon Fi Al Nar: Arabic serial (part 11) 11.00 Thaib Al Nashama:

Jane Cotin. An old couple have to face a new way of life after the arrival of a baby 12.00 News in brief



KTV 2.7 00 — The Ultimate Machine

**ARTS** 

THE seminar at the DAA; on Arabic and European Art in The Light of Zodiacal Symbolism has been postponed. It will be given during the period Feb 11 - March 11, 1990. Morning sessions on Sunday and Tuesday 11.00 - 12.30 am or evening session on Sunday and Tuesday 6.00 - 7.30 pm. Registration maybe made by phoning the Dar Al Athar Al Islamiyyah, Tel: 2430826, 2453259.

#### SOCIAL

Canadian Women's League FEB 3: An invitation is extended to all Canadian women to attend this month's meeting to be held on Saturday February 3 from 4 to 6 pm in Ourtoba. For more information call 2563025 or 2563867.

Carnival Flesta '90 YMCA/Incredible S.C. are proud to announce their Carnival Fiesta '90 at Messilah

Beach Hotel (Habiba) on Feb Non-stop dancing from 8.30 pm onwards to the beat of latest sensation "Hurricane Alley"

and "Neighbouz." Highlights: Best Carnival couple (fancy) and many many surprises. For details contact the organisers on Tel. 2450279 (between 8 am to 1 pm) or Tel.

Soviet Ballet STARS of the Soviet Ballet, featuring the Russian Ballet Company of Moscow will be touring Kuwait on February 2 and 3. They will perform 130 minute shows at Al Andalus Cinema, Hawalli. On Friday, Feb 2, the show will start at 6.00 pm. On Saturday, Feb 3, it will start at 8.00 pm. Tickets will be on sale starting Thursday 10.00 am to 8.00 pm, Friday throughout the day and during the following week at the box office.

**Hobby centre** A NEW 8 week course in lewellery and Design making For more details call:- Tele-phone: 5618847 or 5317354.

Konkani drama

THE New Goans Overseas Association is pleased to announce Menino De Bandar's "Sounsarant Astana Diat" a Konkani play which will be held in the Indian Arts Circle (Funaitees) on 16th February 1990. The cast all from Goa includes M. Boyer, Felcy, Josephine, Betty Alvares, Tita, Jun-ior Rod, Carlos, Rosario Dias, C. D'Silva, John de Parra and Menino de Bandar. Tickets now available at Canary Video (Sharq) and Video Clock (near G.P.O.). Rush for tickets, one show only.

il Annual one act Play Com-

INDIAN Arts Circle announces the II Annual One Play Competition to be held during Eid holidays in April, 1990. The competition is open to Plays in any Indian language including English. Awards shall include Best Play (1st, 2nd & 3rd). best Director, Best Actor & Actress, Best Child Actor, Best Stage Setting and Best Acting Performance from each team. Registration form with rules & regulations are available from Indian Arts Circle office at Funaitees. Last date of submitting registration form with required details is 28th February, 1990.

Please contact IAC office (Tel. 3904817) for further details. All Indian associations engaged in theatrical activities are requested to join.

Ladies International League YOU are invited to attend the next general meeting on Monday, February 5, Sheraton Ballroom A. Our programme will be presented by Claude Maxime. Everyone welcome! Doors open 6 pm, programme begins at 7 pm promptly! Door

Danielia Fastelabn

Daniella celebrates "Fastelabn" for Danes at Gazelle Club on Friday, Feb 16, at 1 pm. For reservations please call Marianne - Tel: 3710215 ext 29 or Winnie — Tel: 5733382 before Feb 13. Kalpak's Drama Competition KERALA Arts and Literature Promotion Association of Kuwait (Kalpak) is conducting a Malayalam One Act Play Competition at Indian Arts Circle on 9th February

Rags Sharqi INTENSIVE courses (Jan-uary and February) in Rags Sharqi, the classical dance form of the Middle East . For details call 4836021.

German-Speaking Cultural Association

**Craft Centre** 

THE next coffee morning for German-speaking ladies will be held on Sunday, Feb 4, 10 am, at Kuwait International Hotel, Old Failaka Room. Please make an effort to attend. Newcomers are particularly wel-

MOTHERS are your hands too full with your tots on weekends? Here's a chance for you to relax and introduce them to creative art. For details contact 5635740, between 9 - 12 noon.

Daniella Coffee Morning Next coffee morning for Danes will take place at the SAS hotel on Sunday February 4 at 9.00 am. For further information, if needed, please call Inge on 3727688 ext 207.

Kuwali Little Theatre Kuwait Little Theatre, Ahmadi, present the Kuwait

Folk Group in concert on 14th and 15th February, at 8 pm both nights. Tickets, can be ordered by phoning 3919759. Videos of the recent very successful pantomime Sinbad the Sailor, can be picked up from the theatre on Sunday 4th

February from 7 pm to 9 pm. ..Like a Hurricane!!

SEVENTH Sky's Rock Concert at Al Andalus Cinema on 15th & 16th Feb '90. Featuring Rock, Pop/Rock and Rock 'n' Roll from the 80's. For information and reservation call 5730265/2543219.

#### **SPORTS**

**Tivim Centre** 

'TTVIM Centre is pleased to announce their 3rd Annual 9-aside Inter Village Football Tournament which will be held on the Sour grounds, Kuwait City, beginning March 27/28th 1990. For further information please contact organisers — 2441860 Casmiro.'

Now at the MBH Sports Centre Life saving course, with Royal Life Saving Society Coach, Grade i Examiner will be commencing shortly.

Ergocycle Fitness Computer tests and courses now available at Messilah.

Jazzercise/Aerobics/Staying power/Yoga and Ballet exercise classes also available.

Coaching classes
COACHING classes for new recruits, who desire to qualify as football referees, conducted by the Indian Football Referees' Association, Kuwait (IFRA), will commence from Friday, February 23, 1990. Interested candidates may contact D'Souza, Tel: 2402631-2; or Anthony Fernandes, Tel: 2445729/2431674 or any members of the committee at the Sour Ground in person for any further information.

Qualified members of any Indian states' referees' associations and/or of Asian/ European referees associations are welcome to join the association as members.

#### HOTELS

BBC vortd service ingulights

Kuwait international Hotel FIT FOR LIFE: Qualified Austrian masseur specialising in foot relexology, acupressure, athletic and relaxation massage available everyday. Tennis clinics on-going for all levels of play including Junior, Ladies' and Adult sessions with Frank Novak — an experienced Can-adian coach and tennis profes-

sional. Classes total 4 weeks in length and meet twice each week. Private coaching also available and fun tennis sessions for the family. Ladies' Keep Fit Classes on Sundays Tuesdays and Thursdays Ladies' Sauna now offers a 50 per cent discount on the usual entrance fee. Ladies' Day on Saturdays and Tuesdays from 9.00 am to 9.00 pm. For details pleace call: 2530000/8050 (Recreation).

±23

Petro

12.

 $j = \mathcal{F}_{i}$ 

A Am

220

3

Tanie Poers

1700

The state of the s

Holiday Inn
AL AHMADI COFFEE
SHOP: An ideal venue for that business lunch or a relaxing dinner at the end of the day. Choose from our lavish international buffet (lunch-KD5.500 and dinner KD5.750) and then sit back n enjoy the Holiday Inn's excellent service. Why not treat yourself to our value for money. Breakfast buffet (KD2.500) you can always work off those excess calories at the Holiday Inn fitness centre.

#### Health Phone-in/Feature

SMOKING, alcohol abuse, drug addiction and diet and heart disease are four controversial health problems being examined on World Service this month. Each week a health feature and a live phonein will focus on one of these four issues giving listeners the chance to find out more about the facts and put their questions to experts in the studio. Smoking is the first issue to be tackled and Ruth Linton will be joined in the studio by Dr Michael Russell, a leading expert in nicotine addiction, and Dr Martin Raw who describes himself as a smokingologist. Both are involved in counselling and they will be discussing why people start smoking despite the known health risks and how they can give up once they are hooked.

Both Dr Russell and Dr Raw will be in the studio to take part in the live phone-in on Sunday, chaired by Barbara Myers. Listeners who have a question to put to the doctors, either raising a point discussed in the feature or wanting the answer to another problem, can do so by ringing London 379 7444 (outside Britain) or 01 379 0411 (in Britain) between 315 and 1445 GMT.

Health phone-in/feature: Saturday, February 3 at 14:15 Sunday, February 4 at 17:01

Health phone-in: Sunday, February 4 at 17:15 Monday, February 5 at 09:30 and 13:01

#### Green forms

JEAN BOHT and Rosemary Leach star in this comedy by Alan Bennett. Doris and Doreen work together in an obscure department of a large organisation. It's a cosy existence and work is usually the last thing on their minds. But today is not a normal day and slowly and surely the terrifying shadow of redundancy falls swiftly across their tranquil lives!

#### Sunday, February 4 at 15:01 Omnibus

'MAUS' tells the story of a family of Polish Jews living under Hitler, and is written in the form of a comic strip in which the characters are depicted as mice, cats and pigs. It has been hailed as perhaps the first "graphic novel" to achieve masterpiece status and in this programme its author, Art Spiegelman talks about his work and the art of the adult comic

Tuesday, February 6 at 19:15 Wednesday, February 7 at 13:01 Recommended frequencies: 17.64 MHz/17.01 m 15.07 MHz/19.91 m 11.76 MHz/25.51 m



# BUSINESS & FINANCE

Group will have to expand its capacity: Subroto

#### W.German shares hit all-time high

FRANKFURT, Feb 2, (Reuter): Frenzied foreign buying, stoked by signs German unification is getting closer to reality, pushed West Ger-man share prices to an all-time high roday traders estid. today, traders said.

The Dax index of 30 leading West German shares rose 2.2 per cent in the first half hour of bourse trading to exceed the previous high of 1,876.23 reached on January 3.

Overseas buy orders continued to push prices higher and at the close the Dax index had gained 52.59 points, or 2.8 per cent, to end at a record 1,910.67. It rose more than 35 points on Thursday.

"Foreign buyers are making this market," one trader said.

Traders said overseas interest had been a driving force since the begin-ning of the year as investors flooded into the market on a belief that West into the market on a bener than west Germany's economy would be one of the main beneficiaries of the liberal-isation of Eastern Europe. The positive news of the pastweek.

culminating in comments by East German Prime Minister Hans Modrow, had inspired investors to resume buying with renewed enth-

Earlier this week Modrow spoke out in favour of the eventual reun-ification of the two Germanys. On Thursday he unveiled a four-step plan for a united, neutral Germany. The rush to invest in German

securities was supported earlier in the week by news that well capitalised Japanese securities houses had recently formed several "Germany" funds and were preparing to set up more such investment vehicles.
Currency dealers in Tokyo have

said the yen has been falling against the mark parly because of the invest-ment wave. They said the portfolio funds being set up from late January to February could total up to some 200 billion yen.
One Frankfurt share trader said

domestic buyers were jumping into the market on every new rumour that a major foreign address was buying

orpreparing to buy.

A share trader said at least one major US brokerage firm was believed to be aiming at increasing the amount of German stocks in its international investment portfolios to five per cent.

Other rumours point to the possibility that major London houses will begin concerted buying some time next week.

But the trader said strong gains were bound to lead to a correction. "We're telling clients interested in good short-term gains to get out of the market next week."

#### **Fake share** scandal

ISTANBUL, Feb 2, (Reuter): Three men were arrested in Istanbul yesterday on charges of issuing bogus shares in Cukurova Elektrik as elecon Istanbui's booming stock

exchange. Police said they were suspected of printing about 300,000 fake shares worth some 10 billion lira (\$4.3 million) in Ankara and supplying them to the market since October.

Cukurova Elektrik is the second most-actively traded share on the Istanbul Exchange, which has enjoyed an extended bull run since it was opened fully to foreign buyers in August 1989. Exchange officials said inter-

mediary financial institutions who had traded in the fake shares during the last five days would be liable to pay back to investors who bought

dave

Some bankers feared the scandal could have wider implications as the bogus shares were well printed and

#### **WORLD STOCK** ROUNDUP

SYDNEY, Feb 2, (Reuter): The market drifted to a weaker close, pulled down by a sell-off among industrials and mounting sell-off among industrials and mounting concern about corporate financial problems. The All Ordinaries index fell 1.6 problems. to 1.669.3.

to 1,669.3.

TOKYO: Shares closed sharply higher with index-linked buying once again dominating trade. The Nikkei index rose 443.73 to 37,650.15

HONG KONG: Blue chips recovered

most of their losses on the day after active buying support emerged in afternoon trading. The Hang Seng index ended only 1.69 points lower at 2.736.55 after plunging more than 40 points in late morning.

SNRAPORE: The exchange posted a ground transport of the second day with record turnover for the second day, with 228.2 million shares traded by the close. The Straits Times industrial index rose 20.30 to 1.549.13.

BOMBAY: Share prices fell sharply on late long liquidation. The Bombay Stock Exchange index fell 7.93 points to 684.48. FRANKFURT: A tidal wave of foreign buying pushed German share prices to new all time highs. The Dax index gained 52,59 points to end at a record 1,910.67.

Opec feels the pinch as oil demand rises LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter): Opec, An ageing world tanker fleet is also once the richest organisation in history, says it does not have enough money to due for renewal, at up to \$80 million for a new ship. Many of the West's dated produce the extra oil that the world and accident-prone oil refineries need

revamping. The industry, however, remains wary of sizeable long term investment for fear that, as has happened before, the predicted rise in oil demand may prove fickle.

Some industry executives say privately that they cannot wholly discount a risk that governments may act later in the 1990s to curb oil demand from environmental reasons by slap-ping higher taxes on petroleum. And oil prices are volatile.

The industry's quandary follows the Opec price shocks of the 1970s which depressed demand, created a glut and led to weaker prices in the mid-1980s. Those discouraged investment. Opec

many refineries or curtailed spending on those which they kept open.

Stimulated by weaker prices and global economic expansion, demand is now back where it was before the glut. But the crude oil output of the biggest producers, the Soviet Union and United States is sliding, so that buyers

must increasingly go to Opec.
Subroto of Indonesia, Opec secretary-general, says the group will have to expand its capacity to pump oil from 26 or 27 million barrels per day now to 32 million by decade-end. He puts the cost of doing that at \$60 billion or one-tenth of Opec annual

"External sources of finance will have to be added to Opec revenues. And this investment must be made now," he said on a recent visit to Tokyo.

Japan, with great wealth but totally reliant on imported oil, is viewed by Opec nations as a potential partner -Saudi Arabian Oil Minister Hisham Nazer was another recent visitor.

Saudi Arabia is looking for joint ventures which would admit it to a hitherto-protected "downstream" relining and marketing end of the business in Japan, according to Japanese sources.

"I think Japan will put up some money," said Geoff Pyne. "They would be buying a degree of energy security and you have to remember that the alternative might be higher prices." Japan's Arabian Oil Company

already produces a tiny quantity of Saudi crude under a concession covering a neutral zone which the Saudis share with Kuwait.

The Gulf Arab states, also including Kuwait and Iraq, control some 65 per

called on to meet most extra demand in the 1990s, according to such officials as Iraqi Oil Minister Issam Abdul-Rahim Al Chalabi,

That poses a problem for consumers. since US and other Western refiners are short of plant - so-called upgraded or conversion capacity - to process Middie East crude oils.

Most of these are "sour" grades. They contain more sulphur which must be removed to meet tightening environ-mental rules and yield less petrol, unless specially treated, than scarcer "sweet" or light oils from Texas. Africa and the North Sea.

"Few new refineries are being built anywhere in the world today and none at all in the US and Europe," according to Paul Miotok who follows oil for

Morgan Stanley and Co. Inc.

"A world-scale refinery could cost \$2 billion and, even if the money were available, environmental concerns would prohibit construction in most industrial nations."

One to 'nation have spent upwards of \$4.5 billion - on upgrading its refineries has been Kuwait which produces a sour variety of crude oil.

The pacesetting Kuwaitis are now turning their attention to their tanker fleet, announcing plans to build 11 new vessels in a belief that it makes sense to get orders in fast.

The chairman of the Kuwant Oil Tanker Company, Abdel Fattah Al Badr. says there is now a world-wide surplus of oil about 40 ships. With yards booked up for two to three years ahead. he says that rising oil production will drive up freight rates.

Crisis deepens

# **Kuwait hotels** suffer setback

industry in Kuwait has been suffering from serious economic difficulties that substantially contributed to drop in revenues and led to big losses in the past decade, a senior hotel official disclosed here today.

may need in years to come.

The oil industry faces the prospect of

colossal investment to meet a predicted

rise in demand as the world economy

expands. The most likely result for fac-

tory owner and car driver alike is higher

almighty crunch," said Geoff Pyne, an energy economist with London-based

finance house UBS Phillips and Drew.
"Demand is going up. Refining capacity is not. Expect higher prices."
In the latest surprise, the Organisa-

tion of Petroleum Exporting Countries

(Opec) anounced it is short of the

money which it will need to expand its

capacity to produce crude oil.

"Sooner or later there will be an

The chairman of Hotels Owners Union Ghazi Fahd Al Nafissi, interviewed by Kuna said the crisis dates back to 1980 and was a direct result of the Gulf war between Iraq and Iran and its ensuing negative effects. He emphasised that luxury

hotels were forced to reduce accommodation rates per room

Diry's economy.

MEXICO CITY, Feb 2, (Reuter): Mexico signs what is

being billed as landmark debt accord with its commercial

creditors on Sunday but critics say the pact will not defuse

the time bomb of economic crisis ticking beneath the

The agreement, the first under the so-called Brady plan proposed last March 10 by US Treasury secretary Nicholas Brady, provides about \$3.8 billion in annual debt

relief over the next four years, according to official govern-

finance, mostly from the World Bank and the Inter-national Monetary Fund, to encourage a reduction in commercial bank debt of highly indebted nations which

have agreed to economic reform.

It changes the emphasis of international debt strategy away from new bank lending towards easing the debt

tide the country over while it seeks new foreign investm

and coaxes back capital that has fled since the debt crisis

and faltering confidence in the economy emerged in 1982.

The part cuts Mexico's \$48 billion of medium and long term debt by \$7 billion and trims debt services by \$2.2

MANILA, Feb 2, (UPI): Striking air traffic

controllers, threatened with dismissal under

presidential emergency powers, returned to work

today after a 24-hour walkout that disrupted

Union said the decision to return to work was

made after negotiations that lasted until mid-

night Thursday with transportation and com-

"Yes, he threatened to fire us," union spokes-

The government's granting of some conces-

sions also was a factor in the union's lifting of the

strike, Abad said. Orbus promised to grant

demands for pay raises and adjustments in the

recently promulgated wage standardisation law that in effect demoted senior controllers' ratings,

Abad said controllers in the Philippines

receive an average of \$227 a month, far below

international rates. "We understand our econ-

omic situation, and they said they would try to do

man Arnold Abad said in an interview with radio

The 280-member Air Traffic Controllers'

domestic and international flights."

muniations secretary Oscar Orbus.

Independent analysts say \$3.8 billion is barely enough to

The Brady plan sought for the first time to use oficial

to an average of KD12 to 15 per night from about KD30 before the year 1980 a matter that led to huge decrease in gross profits.

Al Nafissi pointed out that the union, aware of the problem and acknowledging the fact that hotels cannot afford to meet basic costs of rendering their service, has prepared studies and necessary proposals for resolving the crisis and submitted them to concerned governmental bodies to adopt appropriate

He said the crisis went beyond imagination and under pressure

Mexico faces hardships

Debt accord to be signed Sunday

Strike lifted

Air traffic controllers return to work

1983 shouldered the responsibility of protecting its members and reached an agreement among all hotels on a minimum rate per room by which all mem-bers were expected to abide by its rules to stabilise prices.

The official noted, however, the average minimum rate agreed upon was less than prices before 1980 and some members cheated and did not commit themselves to the agreement, thus creating chaos regarding rates that brought prices down to only between KD7 to 10 per

billion in 1990, \$1.5 billion yearly thereafter.

billion current account deficit last year.

something about it," he said.

nearly four years as president.

airport suspended in the evening.

their complaints.

act to restore confide:

road to recovery.

It also provides \$1.5 billion in new loans over the next

President Carlos Salinas de Gortari has tried to use the

beginning of the end of the debt crisis. But many analysts say it is little more than breathing space on a long, uphill

"The debt still represents a major burden on the Mex-

ican economy ... Mexico will most likely have to return to the negotiating table at some point, it may be in five or 10

years," said economist Jonathan Heath of Macro Asesoria

Health, like other private sector analysts, expressed

concern over estimates that Mexico registered a \$5.5

Salinas, who took office in December, 1988, launched a

But monthly consumer inflation rates have climbed

since October, registering 2.9 per cent in the first two weeks of January, and real interest rates remain high.

President Corazon Aquino is empowered

The act was passed by the Congress after a

under the national emergency powers act to

order a swift end to strikes affecting vital services.

bloody coup attempt Dec 1-9 and was promul-

gated to ease the impact of the uprising, the sixth

and most serious attempt to oust Aquino in her

The one-day strike effectively grounded

domestic services at the country's 43 airports. It

did not affect international flights during the

day, but operations at Manila's international

"We're back to normal now," Philippine

The strike was the second by the Air Traffic

Controllers in four months. The controllers went

on strike Oct 7, paralyzing domestic and inter-

national flights, but returned to work seven

hours later after Aquino promised to look into

Airlines spokesman Rolando Estabillo said

wage and price stabilisation plan credited with cutting

inflation from 160 per cent in 1987 to less than 20 per cent

ace in Mexico by saying it marks the

three years but falls far short of credits Mexico expected.

Such rate, Al Nafissi said, could not enable hotels even to meet operating expenditures or rising prices in this connection. He said hotels were also incapable of making any new extension or renovational works to promote services.

Proposing solution to the problem, Al Nafissi said concerned bodies should stop issuing licences for opening new hotels and that all buildings exploited as furnished and hired flats should be closed down because, in one way or other they were catering activities pertaining to

#### Third largest tanker fleet

NICOSIA, Feb 2, (Reuter): Iran says it has the third largest tanker fleet in the world following the recommissioning of vessels attacked by Iraq during the Gulf

National Iranian Tanker Company Mohammad Souri was quoted by the Iranian news agency Irna as saying Iran owned 28 tankers and 32 other ships, supported by 35 chartered tankers and 34 non-tanker charter vessels.

Irna, received in Nicosia on Thursday, quoted Souri as saying that in the year ending March 20, 1989, the fleet carried 92 million tonnes of cargo.

He said Iraq attacked Iranian tankers 134 times between 1982 and 1988 — the Gulf war began in September, 1980 — and that 26 war-damaged ships had rejoined the fleet since a ceasefire came into force in August, 1988.

Souri said that in the last four years of the war a total of 2.5 pillion barrels of crude and refined oil was shifted to what he termed secure areas and delivered to

payers During the war Iran shuttled oil from its besieged Kharg island ter-minal at the head of the Gulf to a number of mother ships moored in safer areas at the mouth of the strategic waterway.

Oil prices mixed NEW YORK, Feb 2, (UPI): Oil prices ended mixed in a light, directionless market yesterday with many traders away from the trading pits to attend the annual dinner of the New

York Mercantile Exchange.
Aggressive early gasoline buying
by a large New York trader helped support the gasoline and crude mark-ets despite a government report showing large inventory buildups last week, said Larry Lawrence of

Elders Futures Inc. in New York. Unleaded gasoline rose 0.09 cent to 62,70 cents a gallon in the Merc's first day of trading the March

# IMF refunding talks stalled

Cairo set to meet IMF demands

CAIRO, Feb 2. (Reuter): President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, which has an estimated \$50-billion foreign debt, appears set to meet International Monetary fund (IMF) requirements for quick economic reforms Egyptian newspapers reported yesterday that Mubarak stressed 10

points for structural economic reform during an exceptional three-hour meeting with 29 high-level economists and banking experts, and former

The Wednesday meeting included discussions of key IMF demands on interest rates, Egypt's subsidies of basic goods and the state of the

Egyptian Foreign Minister Esmat Abdel Maguid, who returned from a Washington visit nine days ago with IMF plans for reform, said an IMF team was expected in Cairo soon.

The economists stressed a necessity to cut bureaucratic red tape to boost exports, build citizens' trust in banks by ensuring confidentiality of accounts, decrease dependency on the public sector and strengthen the

Gold proposal may get talks moving

and current cabinet ministers

WASHINGTON, Feb 2. (Reuter): Talks on new International Monetary Fund financing, stalled because of US concern over unpaid loans to the fund, may get moving again as a result of a US proposal to sell gold to make up the amount.

Monetary sources said the talks had been treading water because the United States had signalled to other members of the IMF's executive board that a new proposal was in the works.

The board, which convenes again today on the quota talks, will take up the US proposal, which calls for mobilising IMF gold reserves to deal with the problem of unpaid loans.

The sources said it was unlikely that any kind of an agreement could be forged by the end of the week and talks would probably continue next week. In many ways, the arrears

problem is a minor issue, although the decision by the United States to link it to the quota increase has radically changed its importance.
"When you look at the overall

discussions, the arrears issue doesn't seem all that important," said one source. The IMF currently has resources totalling \$120 billion and the

lending agency's managing director, Michel Camdessus, has

argued that they should be dou-

debt crisis, vast poverty in Africa and Eastern Europe coming into

> cent. Most other countries have said they favour an increase of 65

The sources said that most

Mubarak said his government would maintain a gradual approach to reform, a point of contention beween Egypt and the IMF pressing for a large increase in interest rates and a devaluation of the Egyptian pound. Egypt stopped most repayments on its foreign debt 18 months ago and needs an IMF agreement to reschedule part of it.

bled in order for the agency to deal with its increasing responsibilities. These include the festering

the economic mainstream. The United States had taken the position that a 35 per cent increase would be sufficient although it had indicated that it might be willing to go up to 45 per

countries seem to believe that in the end, the agreement will provide for about 50 per cent increase or perhaps a bit more.

The arrears problem involves 11 countries with delinquent payments totalling \$3.76 billion. They are Guyana, Honduras, Cambodia, Liberia, Panama, Peru, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Vietnam and Zambia.

The IMF, under its policies, does not consider a country to formally be in a non-paying status until the payments are six months behind.

#### Seminar on Japanese securities market

SANYO Securities today will participate in Japan Week 1990 to be held at the Kuwait

Regency Palace, from 10 am - I pm. Questions to be addressed by speakers will include: Akira Takahashi, managing director, Sanyo Investment Research. Investment

activities of Japanese Institutional Investors. How these activities changed over the years. What have been the returns and are investors satisfied.

How will they invest in the future.

Masanobu Takahashi, research director, Sanvo Investment Research ■ Market strategy. ■ Distinctive features of the Tokyo stock

market. Evaluation of stock prices. Can you buy at present prices?

■ Investment strategy for 1990. Ross Rowbury, senior trader, stock trading dept trading strategies and Sanyo's Sirnis sys-

■ Characteristics of price formation on the

Tokyo market. Japanese Investors' method of stock selec-

tion and timing their trading. ■ Stock selection and timing of investment using Sirnis, Sanyo's in-house Investment and Research Information System.

Attractive investment sectors for the near future.

Meanwhile, Nomura of Japan will participate in the Japan Week to be held on Sunday, 4th of February at the Kuwait Regency Palace from 11:00 am.

Topics are as follows: "Other View of Japanese Culture." Lecturer: Dr Abdullatif Al Shamali, Assistant Vice President - Corporate

Communications, Gulf Investment Corporation, Kuwait. "Postwar Success of Japan — Its historical and cultural backgrounds." Lecturer: Prof. Toshio Kuroda, Dean of Graduate School of

International Relations, Director of the Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, International University of Japan, Tokyo, Japan.



مسمالة الأهزالة بسم

شركة اجهزة الاتصالات الهاتفية المتنقلة (ش.م.ك.) Mobile Telephone Systems Co. (K.S.C.)

### **ANNOUNCEMENT** T.D. 1/90

### Tender for the supply of **Numeric Display Pagers**

Mobile Telephone Systems Co. (K.S.C.) invites specialised contractors in the field of Paging Systems and Pagers who wish to participate in the above tender to collect tender documents from the Company's Head Office located on the 5th Floor, Souk Al Kabir Building, Fahed Al Salem Street, Kuwait City, from the date of this announcement and subject to the following conditions:

1. Tender Document Fees KD 50.000, non-refundable,

2. 12:00 noon, Monday March 5, 1990 is the closing date for delivering the offers to the Technical Department in the Head Office of the Company.

# Few firms likely to dominate Eurodefence industry

LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter): By storm and by stealth, the companies that make Western Europe's military hardware are changing shape and defence industry watchers estimate that by the year 2000 just two or three groups will

dominate production. By then they will have enough muscle to tackle the biggest projects, bolstered by enough civilian work to cushion them against any defence cuts that may emerge from easing

Hostile bids, share stake acquisitions and joint ventures have already built up the positions of half a dozen Western European companies in recent years in the aerospace and

"You have got to be big to win, and you have got to have a diverse range of products," said Nick Cook, aviation editor of the authoritative British-based Jane's Defence Weekly. General Electric Co Plc of Britain has swept through British defence electronics. Last week it agreed to buy the radar operations of heavily indebted Ferranti International Pic for £310

defence electronics, giving it a near monopoly in UK airborne radar.

British Aerospace Plc (BAE) said on Tuesday it would go ahead with its Eurodynamics joint venture with state-controlled French giant Thomson-CSF.

This strengthened GEC's hand in European

Six months before GEC realised a 10-year tronics group Plessey with West Germany's Siemens AG after a hard fought bid battle. The final price for Plessey was £1.7 billion (\$2.9

GEC's major rival in European defence electronics.
"Thomson appears hungry for acquisitions in Europe," said Chris Tucker, electronics analyst at brokers Kitkat and Aitken.

ments are the rising costs and complexity of arms projects and the expectation that they must meet West European requirements for at least two decades, probably much more with extended life programmes.

"The big projects all seem to have matured at the same time," Cook said. The \$37 billion European Fighter Aircraft (EFA) for Britain, West Germany, Italy and Spain illustrates the poor outlook for new

2010," Sash Tusa, aerospace shares analyst at brokers Robert Fleming Securities said in

reference to another West European joint project now in service. industry sources see this compounded by

All West Germany's main political parties plan to review purchases of the European fighter after national elections in December. A German cancellation could sink the whole

going into production," said Jane's Cook. He added that, while multi-nation projects spread costs, they also increase the risk of undermining the economics when one partner

pulls out for political or financial reasons. Thus, a strong leg in civilian sales and not being too dependent on any one project cushions the impact if programmes are can-

million (\$522 million). ambition by carving up British defence elec-

station Dzmm.

he said.

The venture will be Europe's largest missile contractor, with annual sales of £1.4 billion (\$2.35 billion). Thomson, which had considered taking over both to Ferranti and Plessey, is

Underlying the frenzied pace of develop-

orders once present projects are under way. "The next big (warplane) business after EFA will be the Tornado replacement, from about fears of cuts in programmes because of perceptions of a declining military threat from the Soviet-led Warsaw Pact bloc.

project.
"There is a worse than even chance of EFA

# Buyers, dealers shocked

#### **New car tax**

SINGAPORE, Feb 2, (Reuter): Singapore, trying to curb its car popula-tion, has increased registration taxes by 500 per cent.

The average price of a new car, already one of the highest in the world at 60,000 Singapore dollars (\$30,000), rose nearly 10 per cent on Wednesday when the government raised the registration tax by 5,000 dollars (\$2,500) to 6,000 dollars

"It's terrible and very unfair," said a salesman for Regent Motors. "Please do not blame and punish the people for traffic congestion, which is the natural consequence of a growing, affluent tourism-oriented country," said George Wan Tian Soo country," said George Wan Tian Soo in a letter in Thursday's Strait's

Times newspaper. Dealers said the high tax on new cars would have a domino affect down into the used-car market. Many owners who had advertised their second-hand cars for sale in the newspapers on Wednesday withdrew

"The government is making cars an investment," said one dealer. Other motor vehicles were even

harder hit by the tax hike. The registration fee for new motorcycles rose to 1,005 dollars (\$502.50) from five dollars (\$2.50) and for taxis and goods vehicles to 5,015dollars (\$2,507) from 15 dollars (\$7.50).

At a news conference late on Tuesday, Communications and Informa-tion Minister Yeo Ning Hong said the hikes were an interim measure to stop motorists rushing to buy new cars before the government introduces a quota system to limit the number of vehicles on Singapore's

#### **Arabs tighten** boycott rules

DAMASCUS, Feb 2, (Reuter): Arab countries said yesterday they would tighten an economic boycott of Israel by banning products of blacklisted companies, regardless of who produced them.

A statement by the Arab Bureau for the Boycott of Israel said it decided to amend the formula of the boycott regulations and approved a clause banning imports of goods or products which carry a boycotted name and a trade mark produced by any company regardless of its nationality or source."

The statement was issued at the end of six days of talks in Damascus on measures to isolate Israel econ-

The new measure aimed to close a loophole which allowed into Arab countries products of boycotted companies if they were manufac-tured by other producers.

KUWAIT, Feb 2, (Kuma): Following are the international currency rates as quoted by local banks and amounced by the Central Bank of Kuwait yester-

uaj.		
_	Buying	Selling
US dollar	0.29013	0.29128
Sterling	0.48596	0.48876
DM	0.17290	0.17389
Sw.Fr	0.19387	0.19503
F.Fr	0.05090	0.05128
It.lira	0.0002328	0.0002345
Jap.yen	0.0020064	0.0020185
Bah din	0.76916	0.77303
UAE DIL	0.07897	0.07935
S. riyal	0.07732	0.07771
Q riyal	0.07966	0.08006
	0.74297	0.75676
O.riyal	U. 1429 /	U./20/0
1		

#### interest Rates

KUWAIT, Feb 2. (Kuna): Following are the average KD interest rates of local meerbank transactions as reported by participants to Central Bank of Kuwait yesterday.				
Period	Md	Offered		
l month	8-3/8	8-5/8		
3 months	8-7/16	8-11/16		
6 months	8-7/16	8-11/16		
lyear	8-1/2	8-3/4		

#### EXCHANGE RATES

ladian rupee	
Sri Lankau rupee	
Pakistani mme	613766
Bangladesh taka	
l US dollar	291200
Pound sterling	
UAEdirbam	079250
Deutsche mark	
Japanese yen	

#### Move to revolutionise market

# Saudis to launch electronic share dealing

BAHRAIN, Feb 2, (Reuter): Saudi Arabia plans to launch the first electronic share dealing system in the Gulf in a move which bankers say will revolutionise its infant market and attract many new investors.

Analysts said vesterday the introduction of the Saudi Securities Automated Information System (Sais) in April would speed up share dealing for 55 listed companies, provide accurate pricing and enable small investors to compete with wealthy ones.
It would also eliminate the need for a

trading floor while transforming the kingdom's cumbersome telephone and telex market into a state-of-the-art order execution system similar to those

now operating in Tokyo, Paris and Toronto, they said.

"The main objective is to unify the market by having all transactions take place in an environment where everyone knows the volumes of shares available and the right prices," a mem-ber of the Consulting Centre for Finance and Investment said.

"People will have more confidence in the market and in the prices they're getting for their shares ... this should in turn improve willingness of investors to buy and sell," he said.

Share trading in Saudi Arabia boomed in 1989, with the official index breaking 100 for the first time last

cent of total shares available were actually traded and prices in many cases did not reflect the real value of

Bankers said the present trading setup put small investors at a disadvantage because accurate pricing information was not readily available. Under present rules by the Saudi

Arabian Monetary Agency (Sama), traders must go to a bank with a bid or offer and the banker involved then telephones around for a matching quote. Deals can take up to two months to

complete and daily prices quoted in the newspapers are generaly a week old.

In practice, unofficial brokers speed up, but also dominate, the system by taking most of the business directly from large investors and then going to

Prices can fluctuate widely on speculation. For example, prices for the newly formed Al Rahii Banking and Investment Corporation skyrocketed to around 800 riyals per share from 100 six months after they began trading last

"The government wants to stop big investors and brokers from driving the market. With Sais everybody will have the same chance by getting the real rate," one Saudi banker said.

> NEW YORK, Feb 2, (Reuter): New York Stock Exchange

chairman John Phelan, the man

who led Wall Street through its

worst crash in history, said yes-

terday he would leave his post at the helm of the nation's largest

stock exchange at the end of the

The NYSE said it regretfully

accepted Phelan's plans to retire

and had appointed a committee

to find a successor. It is expected

to make its recommendations

Phelan, who will turn 60 next

year, is perhaps best remembered

for his calm and determined

leadership during the October

1987 stock market crash when

the world's financial markets

appeared on the brink of

collapse.
"It's the nearest thing to a

meltdown that I ever want to

see," said Phelan after the

October 19 crash, in a often-

repeated quote that succinctly

characterised the feelings of the

day.
"John Phelan will be best

remembered for the strong,

steady leadership he has

provided for the entire securities

industry during one of the most

turbulent periods in its history,"

said William Schreyer, chairman and chief executive of Merrill

Lynch and Company.

this autumn.

banks because they will be able to see the market on the screen. The system eliminates the need for a trading floor," said another.

Sama opened a central trading hall in May 1987 but closed it a few weeks later after what bankers termed objections from some merchants and religious groups. Usury is banned by Islam.

Bahrain, Kuwait and Oman all have trading floors but deals are handled in The bankers said two people from

each of the kingdom's 12 commercial banks would begin a five-week training course on the electronic dealing system at Sama on Saturday.

place in March with the launch set for early April. US consultants Arthur Anderson and Company are advisers VARIE

for the scheme. Sama told the banks it would supply their head office with two computers to display, buy and sell quotes and to process share trades. Company news

would also be shown.

Trading would initially be handled only at the main offices but banks would be allowed to link additional terminals in their branches later, the bankers said. Clearing will be handled by Sama with the settlement date just two days after trading.

Best-known for handling '87 crash

Phelan plans to retire

# Government ready to launch 5-year plan

Iran welcomes foreign investment

NICOSIA, Cyprus, Feb 2 (AP): Iranian President Hashemi Rafsanjani said his government can launch reconstruction now that parliament has given final approval to part of his \$112 billion 5-year plan, Tehran telev-

ision reported yesterday. "This will be considered an important day in the history of our revolution," he said in an interview recorded in Tehran last

Rafsanjani, leader of Iran's socalled pragmatists, has been fighting for weeks to get his 5-year plan past radicals who dominate the 270-seat Majlis, or parliament.

They oppose Rafsanjani's efforts to mend ties with the West to end Iran's isolation and attract badly needed foreign investment and technology.

The radicals, led by former Interior Minister Ali Akbar Mohtashemi, believe foreign investment and heightened contact with the West will pollute the revolutionary ideals dictated by the late Ayatollah Khomeini. Mohtashemi, who was elected

to parliament in December after being dumped from government

LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter):

Former chancellor of the

Exchequer Nigel Lawson, whose sudden resignation threw the

government into a crisis last year,

joined the board of one of

Britain's biggest banks yester-

Lawson, who stormed out of the government in October after

a row over economic policy with

Prime Minister Margaret That-

cher, is becoming a non-executive director of Barclays

Barclays chairman Sir John Quinton said he was delighted.

"His international experience and distinguished record at the

helm of economic and financial

policy in the UK make him a

noteworthy addition to our

board," Quinton said.

#### Iran Air plans expansion

NICOSIA, Feb2, (AP): Iran Air, Iran's national carrier, plans to expand to carry 8 million pessengers annually within five years, directorgeneral Hasan Shafti said yesterday.

To achieve this target the airline will buy new aircraft and expand manpower and airport facilities throughout Iran, he was quoted as saying by Iran's official Islamic Republic News Agency, monitored in Nicocia

One of the first steps will be to expand the airline's overseas network with direct flights to Kuala Lumpur, by March 20, Shafti said.

IRNA gave no other details of Shafti's remarks, made in Tabriz in northwestern Iran.

But Iran's Transport Minister, Mohammad Saedi-Kya, announced two months ago that Iranair plans to buy "five or six Airbus-type airliners in the next five years." The Airbus family of jetliners is produced by a Western European consortium based in France.

Iranair flies a number of aging Boeing 707s as well as some newer All this A-Sou Jess.

Saedi-Kya also announced that following the August 1988 ceasefire in the 8-year war with Iraq Iran plans to renovate more than 30 airports

The airline's expansion and improvement is part of Iran's plans to revive its tourist industry, which flourished before the 1979 Islamic ion overthrew the pro-Western Shah. But since the 1988 ceasefire, the Iranians have been seeking to

by Rafsanjani, said earlier this month that he opposed any direct foreign investment in Iran. The plan was passed by the Majlis after Khomeini's succes-

Distinguished record

awson lands job with Barclays

Nigel Lawson

In his first new job since resign-

ing from the government, Law-

son will have an advisory role and will spend about two days a

Lawson said: "This part-time

job with a leading British finan-

cial house, which I am delighted

**US jobless rate steady** 

Factory jobs drop

week on Barclays business.

redevelop tourism as a foreign currency earner.

warned parliament not to obstruct Rafsanjani in the national

to join, fits well with my plans to

write a book and remain in

Before his resignation, which

did not affect his position as a member of Parliament, Lawson

was widely reported to be unhappy with his salary as a cabinet minister and was said to

be looking for a more lucrative

Barclays would not say how

much Lawson would be paid. But there has been widespread

of a major British newspaper.

industry. It was the 10th straight month manufacturing

However, the government said many of the laid-off auto workers had been recalled since the survey of business establishments last month to gauge job

Construction employers reported a gain of 104,000 jobs during last month's mild weather after a 50,000-job loss during December.

Mining industries, which includes oil drilling, added 1,000 jobs.

carried the economy last year, continued to demonstrate healthy gains this year. Those industries reported 284,000 new jobs, with 48,000 of them created in health services.

anwhile, the service-producing industries, which

job in finance or banking.

But the Islamic Republic News Agency, also monitored in sor, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, Nicosia, reported earlier this

week that the 12-member Council of Guardians, which screens legislation to ensure it does not violate the tenets of Islam, sent part of the plan back to

parliament for amendment. It is still not clear which part of the plan the Council of Guardians approved and whether parliament has amended those parts the council rejected.

Although Kafsanjani's government had been seeking the full approval of the plan before launching it, his statements appeared to indicate he will start moving on the plan now rather than wait for full approval by the Council of Guardians.

Rafsanjani served warning on radicals who occupy many levels in the government bureaucracy: "those who will perform their duties im implementing this plan will be encouraged, and those who hesitate will be questioned."

Reminding radicals of Khamenei's earlier warning, Rafsanjani said Khamenei told him a few days ago that "from now on this plan will be regarded as a high principle, and all efforts will be within its framework."

#### **Bank fraud**

OCCUPIED JERUSALEM, Feb 2. (Reuter): Two former executives were convicted yesterday of looting Israel's North American Bank of \$20 million, causing its collapse.

Jerusalem district court found former chairman Yehoshua Halperin and legal adviser Shmuel Barzel guilty of fraud, falsification of ments and breach of trust.

Halperin was also convicted of theft and unauthorised withdrawal of foreign currency. Sentencing will take place within 10 days.

John Phelan announces at a New York news conference on Thursday that he plans to retire as chairman of New York Stock Exchange at the end of the year. Phelan has been associated with the NYSE for 35 years. (Reuter wirephoto)

Phelan is a Wall Street insider who once ran a specialist floor-trading firm. He became chairman of the NYSE in 1984, leading the exchange through some of its most turbulent times.

In addition to the crash, the market has been immersed in controversy ever computer programme trading, which has been blamed for volatile swings

in stock prices.

At a news conference yesterday, Phelan, said "perhaps there was another career out there for me. Sixty is a good time to make a transition. Asked what he planned to do

Bot Vin

Mark-

Symb-1

Addics

(ADP1:0

hi: the

gratical t

Her :

MOL I

Trib:

Me 7

A. . . .

(m

Mil a

H

die

Ret will

once he leaves, he noted he had 11 months to consider the issue and had come to no decision about his future. He added that he would remain an active chairman during the year.

### Plantation workers agree to end strike pressing for a monthly wage scheme, had hurt the economy because work liad stopped on many rubber and oilpalm estates. Malaysia is the world's top producer of these commodities. (1991)

KUALA LUMPUR, Feb 20, (Reuter): About 65,000 Malaysian plantation workers agreed today to end a national strike after acting Labour Minister Lee Kim Sai referred the dispute to the industrial court and ordered

"We will comply with the law and stop the strike," said A. Navamukundan, executive secretary of the National Union of Plantation Workers (NUPW). "This is a stab in

Under Malaysian law, union leaders can be arrested if referred to the industrial court. "NUPW should ensure that all workers return to work

tomorrow," Lee said in a statement, adding that he had brought the dispute to the court in the interest of the national economy and workers' welfare. He said the three-day strike by the workers, who were

plantations. Production of the four commodities accounts for 16 per cent of the country's gross domestic product. Commodities analysts said it was too early to estimate damage caused by the strike, but said substantial stocks of rubber and paim oil were likely to have prevented any interruption in supply

NUPW members represent about a third of Malaysia's

200,000 workers on rubber, oil-palm, cocoa and coconut

The dispute centres on the workers' 10-year-old demand for a monthly wage scale. Workers are now paid a daily wage averaging \$4.40, which union leaders say makes their incomes vulnerable to weather and fluctuating prices.

#### 16 14 15 18 16 17 1150 1140 1170 104 103 105 148 146225 147.50 252.50 23 Gui Heavy Hero Honda Hind Ciba Hind Lever Hind Cocoa speculation that he would be able ACC Alem Chem Alw Nis Ari Fab Ashok Ley Assa Paint to command a salary several 85 86 220 217.50 39 41 times his cabinet minister's annual pay of £56,000 (\$94,000). There were also remours that Asia Paint Atlas Cop Auto Corp Nat Index Bajaj Auto Bar Rayon Blow Plast Bom Daye BK Bond Burr Wel Canshare Cen Enka Cen Spg Colgate Cromt Gr DCM Deep Fert Lawson, a former journalist, was about to be offered the editorship 30.34 382.02 390 387.50 392.50 710 712.50 716.25 193 198 95 96 80 82.50 3125 2520 185 3040 2490 182.50 54 104 1330 53.50 182.50 182.50 185 14 13.50 14 31 30.75 31.25 62 58.75 61.25 62 59 61 81 79.50 81 683.32 27 26.50 27 26.50 27 130.75 102.50 105.50 48.75 43.25 48.75 42.50 42 42.75 103 102.50 104.50 37.50 37 38 110 110 111.50 45.55 45.25 46.25 155 155 157.50 81 80 81 122 121 122.50 435 430 445 111.25 111.75 113.50 Escorts BSE Inde Eskayef Essar Spg Food Spl Forbes Gar Poly Glindia GNFC 105 105.50 106.50 143.75 142.50 145 22.50 20 21.25 675 660 670 23.25 23 23.50 56 54 56 59 57 58 Compiled by Kawait-India Inter-national Exchange Co.

#### from the second that the sear. Factory jobs dropped 112,000 last month, with 90,000 of the losses suffered by the struggling auto Other industries of the service sector posting large gains were transportation, with 27,000 new jobs; wholesale trade, 24,000 new jobs; retail trade 127,000. Philippines to scale down economic targets for '90

WASHINGTON. Feb 2, (AP): The US unemployment rate held steady at 5.3 per cent in January for the eighth consecutive month as the economy began the New Year by producing 275,000 new jobs, the government said today.

But the Labour Department said the strong job growth figures might be overstated because warm January weather that followed a bitter cold December

made it tough to seasonally adjust job totals for con-struction and other industries affected by weather.

Delays in the reporting of post-Christmas layoffs in retail trade also may have skewed the numbers.

The manufacturing slump added to the overall slow-

down in the US economy last year, and today's report
the first comprehensive look at economic activity in
1990 — indicated that the sector's lackluster perfor-

MANILA, Feb 2, (Reuter): Manila may have to scale down some of the economic goals agreed upon with the International Monetary Fund because of a shortfall in new foreign loans this year, outgoing central-bank Governor Jose Fernandez said yesterday.

He told reporters Philippine officials would discuss possible revision of the targets with an IMF review mission arriving here in March. "We will discuss that. No doubt, no

doubt," he said. The Philippines earlier said it wanted to raise \$1 billion in new money from commercial banks but officials now expected only "anywhere between \$700 and 750 million.

Manila had earlier scaled down its growth projects to between five and six per cent this year from the 6.5 per cent after a failed coup in December, the sixth and most serious attempt

to overthrow President Corazon Aquino. The other targets Manila had committed itself to in exchange for an IMF financial package of over \$1 billion are gross reserves of \$4.04 billion by the end of 1990, a currentaccount deficit of \$1.4 billion, exports of \$8.9 billion and imports of 11.4 billion.

Finance Secretary Jesus Estanislao earlier said a recent tour had raised commitments to a Philippine loan package of only \$100 million, for a total of 611 million.

"This is lower than I would have wanted to see because I want the Philippine economy to grow much faster," Estanislao told reporters on Wednesday.

"But at the same time I realise now that there is very little new money for medium and long-term purposes coming from the commercial banks in the international markets," The Philippines will sign an agreement in

Tokyo on February 16 for the new loans, to be backed by the issue of 15-year bonds on the Luxembourg market. Fernandez, who will retire next month after a six-year stint as central bank governor, said

gross reserves targets would surely be revised

because of Manila's failure to raise the targetted new commercial borrowings. He did not say what the new projections would be, adding that the total amount of fresh loans committed by banks had yet to be

finalised. Incoming Governor Jose Cuisia, who was with the team that toured financial capitals to seek new money, has said the Philippines may have to make do with lower inflows this year.

IMF Managing Director Michel Camdes-

sus will meet with top Philippine officials during a visit to Manila scheduled for February 16-21, Fernandez said. He is likely to discuss the impact of December's failed coup on investments and economic growth, but Fernandez said detailed revision of targets would be left for discussion with the review mission in March.

President Corazon Aquino has said she is determined to get the economy back on course following the December 1-7 army Nikkei stock average: 37650.15 (-443.73) Volume: 550 mil shs Yen exchange rate: 144.85 Name of stock Car Advantest Corp 5650 Ajmomoto 2790 Alps Electric 2040 Amada 1970 Kyocera Corp Marui Matsushita Ind Mat Electric Mazda M C Mitsubishi Corp Mitsubishi Estate Mitsubishi H I Mitsui R E Mizun Corp Куосега Согр Amada Asahi Chem Ind Asahi Glass C. Itoo Mista R E.
Mistano Corp
Mochida Ph
Mori Sciki Co.
NEC Corp
Nikon Corp
Nipon Shin Co Canon inc.
Casio Comp
Dai Nippon Printing
Daiichi Sciyaku
Dainippon Ph
Daishinku Corp 1580 2380 2920 2910 2110 Nippon Steel Corp Eisai Fanuc Ltd. 2200 8100 4350 1570 1940 2080 1560 1630 1810 Nippondenso Nitsuko Corp Nomura Soc Fuji Photo Fujitsu Ltd. Hitachi Credit Hitachi Koki Okuma Mach Onward K Co. Orix Corp Pioneer Elec Co. Hitachi Ltd. Hitachi Metal Honda Motor ItoYokado Co Kajima Corp Kawasaki H I +20 - 4 -100 Sanyo Elec Co. Secom Co., Ltd.,

# Fund Limited Continuous growth.

The Banktijari Offshore

#### **NOTICE TO SHIPPERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS**

The lines listed below advise that with effect from 1/ 1/90 their tariff for container freight from Gulf ports to the U.K., North West Continent and Mediterranean ports will be adjusted to the following:

Per 20 ft container US\$550 Per 40 ft container US\$900

To Aarhus an additional of US\$250/400 will apply.

For special equipment, rates are as follows:

Open Top Container Out of Gauge

Flat Rack

Additional US\$100/200 Additional 30% each dimension Sea Frt US\$1000/1500 Sea Frt US\$1500/2800

Refrigerated Container Please note also that the basic rate will be further adjusted on 1/3/90 to:

Per 20 ft container US\$600 Per 40 ft container US\$1100

issued on behalf of:

Cunard Ellerman Hapag Lloyd Maersk Line N.C.H.P. N.S.C.S.A. **Nediloyd Lines** P&O Containers





#### McDonald goes Russian

Wadimir Malvshkov (centre) chairman of Moscow-McDonald's, uses a giant pair of scissors to cut a large red ribbon at the grand opening of the first McDonald's restaurant in the Soviet Union in Moscow on Jan 31. He is being helped by George

A. Cohon (left), president of McDonald's restaurant of Canada Ltd. (Reuter wirephoto)

# Banking babies DNA debated

WASHINGTON, (UPI): Shortly after a baby bursts into the world, a doctor takes a half-teasp-oon of the newborn's blood and ships it off for 18 years of refrigerated storage in a genetic "bank." The scene is not science fiction.

It could happen now. Many parents will soon have to decide whether banked genetic material should replace heel prints and baby bracelets as the definitive form of child identification.

Lifebank Inc., an affiliate of Lifecodes Corp., a Valhalla, New York, a leading proponent of DNA "fingerprinting" has just established what it calls "the world's first private DNA identity

storage centre." DNA or deoxyribonucleic acid is the genetic material that makes up our chromosomes and

bears the blueprint for all life.
With advertisements in parents and American baby magazines. Lifebank views its main market as the parents of children under age 10, par-ticularly newborns. "Lifebank provides parents with the secure knowledge that at any time in the

future, they can identify their child, "said Walter Fredericks, the firm's president. But the American Civil Liberties Union and a leading pediatrician warn genetic banking could open a Pandora's box.

At the very least, genetic banks appear to be a waste of money, critics say, and at the worst, children's genetic information could fall into the

wrong hands.
"What this is doing is playing on parents' fears
and anxieties," said Dr Gerald Gilchrist, chairman of pediatries at the Mayo Clinic in Roche-

ster, Minnesota.

Given the extremely low odds of a baby being swapped with another or being kidnapped by a

stranger, Gilchrist said he would rather parents spend money on books or other necessities for their children than on genetic banking.

It costs \$200 for collection of one blood sample and 18 years of storage at lifebank. That payment does not include the approximately \$650 expense of actually comparing the sample's DNA pattern with another sample should an identity question arise, said Karen Wexler. Lifebank's technical

services manager.

Wexler said Lifebank's drying and refrigeration techniques "guarantee an 18-year DNA stability" for the blood samples, and would be difficult to duplicate at home

If done properly, DNA typing or "fingerprinting" compares the genetic material from two sources, and if their chemical patterns match. estimates the chance of such a match occuring by chance. Wexler said her firm believes its chance o

wrongly matching one person's DNA with another individual's is "one in a billion." But many scientists think DNA fingerprinting is far less reliable. And some judges have recently refused to allow DNA "evidence" in criminal

Laboratory mistakes, like contamination, mislabeling and erroneous "readings" of DNA pat-terns, can create mixups that could devastate lives. Lack of knowledge about genetic patterns among ethnic or geographic groups that tend to intermarry, as well as the ability of DNA patterns to "bend" are other reasons genetic typing should

Janlori Goldman, an ACLU lawyer specialising in privacy and technology issues, said, "I would tell parents to give this a lot of careful - that this may be more of a gimmick

Goldman emphasised a DNA print is not the same as a fingerprint because it tells far more about a person than just identity. DNA sampling can be used to determine risk of developing cer-tain diseases, like cystic fibrosis, or to link a person to a crime by hair, blood or semen found at

"I don't think we should really be moving forward in getting DNA prints on infants if we don't know how that information will be used later." Goldman said

Lifebank officials said only parents or legal guardians of a child will have access to a genetic sample, which will be labelled with a secret code, not a name. And if anyone else, like law enfor-cement officials or insurance companies, tires to obtain the sample, "Lifebank will go to court to protect the confidentiality" Wexler said. In addition to children, Lifebank also

promotes its banks as a way of storing DNA samples of people at high-risk for disliguring accidents, such as airline pilots and soldiers. Such samples could help identify bodies or the critically injured following a disaster like an airplane crash,

the company said.

Although Lifebank has not exact projections of expected sales, Wexler said, "we estimate the potential to be a billion dollar opportunity,"

The ACLU's Goldman commented, "they are capitalising on people's fear. It's an expensive technique and this profit-making organisation is trying to get doctors to sell it to people."

Under the Lifebank plan, all blood collections must take place at a hospital or doctor's office.

The ACLU's current position is that DNA fingerprinting should be used only when there is a person to believe the person being tested is a suspect in an ongoing criminal investigation.

#### Best sellers

# Street tales

NEW YORK, (Reuter): After a decade of popular books like "laccoca" and "Trump: The Art of the Deal" that idelised business leaders as hard-driving heroes, the 1990s are opening with literary blockbusters paint-ing a less flattering picture of the world of big business.

"Liar's Poker," a current bestseller, is a scathing account of life at the Salomon Brothers Investment House by one of its former bond salesmen. Michael Lewis.

Also in the publishing top ten is "Barbarians at the Gate: The Fall of RJR Nabisco," a vivid tale of the \$25 billion buyout of RJR Nabisco Inc., which makes and sells everything from eigarettes to biscuits.

Written by two reporters for the Wall Street Journal, the book depicts investment bankers and corporate executives jousting for a piece of the record-setting deal.

"We made a concerted effort to write a book that would let people understand what some of the craziness was about," said Bryan Burroughs, who wrote "Barbarians At the Gate" with John Helyar,

Lewis, who studied at the London School of Economics, said in remarks released by his publi-sher: "People on Wall Street lived in a suspended state of selfintoxication. They stood on top of desks and shuted, "I am a

"Liar's Poker" is part of a recent rash of books and films taking a critical view of capitalism in the 1980s.

These included Tom Wolfe's "Bonfire of the Vanities," a fictonal account of a corrupt bond trader, and "Roger and Me," a film about the impact of General Motors's decision to lay off thousands of workers at its factory in Flint, Michigan.

"What's new is that there has been a spate of books about Wall Street. Without exception, they have been quite critical," said Samuel Hayes, a professor of investment banking at Harvard Business School.'

Hayes contends that main street's view of Wall Street has hardened. Americans, while admiring entrepreneurs, retain a populist suspicion of concentrated sources of power, he said.

"The rash of mergers and acquisitions affected many people and made it appear that Wall around on a string," he said. Insider-trading prosecutions fanned that suspicion, he added.

Some of capitalism's excesses. like the extraordinary earnings of "junk-bond" king Michael Miken, dismayed the public. "There are limits on anything,

and earnings that can be considered a reward for laudable hard work and innovative thinking at some point begin to look

obscene," Hayes said. Steven Wasserman, executive editor at Doubleday, said books like "Liar's Poker" and "Barbarians At the Gate" are popular partly because Americans have tired of what they viewed as Wall Street's excesses.

"There's a sense that enough was enough," said Wasserman. "I don't think human events can becut into decades, but I do think that beginning with the arrest of Ivan Boesky, the zeitgeist has shifted a little bit."

Boesky, a stock speculator, was indicted in 1986 for insidertrading, pleaded guilty and was sentenced to prison. Wasserman said "Liar's

Poker" and "Barbarians" are insiders' tales written with an anthropologist's attention to human behaviour. "They examine the rituals in place behind America's closed doors, he said.

Todd Gitlin, professor of sociology at the University of California at Berkeley and a chronicler of Popular Culture, said two myths dominate the literature of American business. One involves the rugged individualist folk hero who sets off to seek his fortune and finds

# Woman's bid to revive socialism

#### Lone crusader

'OTTAWA, (Reuter): She has managed a mink firm, taught school in

West Africa and toiled as a big city social worker. But with the political left on the run in many parts of the world, her toughest task yet might be leading North America's only mainstream Socialist Party out of the political doldrums.

Andrey McLaughlin took over the left-wing New Democratic Party (NDP) in December, becoming the first woman ever to head a national Canadian political party.

But the tall, qick-witted 53-year-old politician faces a daunting task

reviving the party after winning a bitter leadership contest. "Her main task is to resolve some of the deep divisions within the party," said John Meisel, a political scientist with Queen's University in

Kingston, Ontario. In its 58-year history, the NDP has led several provincial governments in Canada but has never won more than 20 per cent of the

#### Political conscience

The NDP has long been seen as the political conscience of Canada. Other parties, mostly the liberals, posched many of their progressive proposals, including a national health care system, unemployment. insurance and a family assistance scheme.

Coinciding with the rise of international socialism in the 1930s, the party was founded as the co-operative commonwealth federation by a group of Western prairie farmers disgruntled with capitalism during the great depression.

In 1961 the regional party joined with powerful labour unions in central Canada to form the NDP in an attempt to become a truely

We ! After years of futility in federal elections, the NDP appeared to be on the verge of a breakthrough in 1987. Support for the party soared to a recod 40 percent in a Gallup poll whil backing slumped for the ruling \_conservatives.

A LAZ

However, hopes for an NDP breakthrough were dashed in the 1988 elections when Prime Minister Brian Mulroney's Conservatives won re-election and the NDP failed in its bid to win a district in the crucial province of Quebec.

While the NDP did win a party-record 43 seats in the 295-seat House of Commons, leader ED Broadbent announced shortly after the election that he would step down after 14 years at the helm.

#### No one's choice

McLaughlin initially appeared to be no one's first choice and her slim two years in the House of Commons was seen as a strike against her. But there was grudging praise for her varied and decidedly leftist background, which one veteran party summed up as "a lot of life

An only child who grew up in the industrial city of Windsor, Ontario, McLaughlin raised two children while helping her husband to manage a mink farm in the province.

In the 1960s McLaughlin and her family moved to Ghana, where she taught English to schoolchildren before returning to Canada and becoming a social worker with the Children's Aid Society in Toronto. Shortly after divorcing her husband in 1979, she packed up a pick-up truck and drive with her son and daughter to the rough and tumble town of Whitehorse in the Yukon territory.

In 1987 she won a special federal by-election, taking the Yukon district that Conservatives had held for years. She then won re-election in the 1988 general election.

Political analysts say that with the crumbling of communism in Eastern Europe and the general questioning of socialist ideals, McLaughlin's toughest task will be to stake out new ground to unite the party and attract voters. "There is no clear vision of what a social democrat society should be like anymore," said Fred Fletcher, a political scientist at Toronto's

But McLaughlin has won early praise for her poise in the boisterous House of Commons and is promising to be an articulate critic of

She is a staunch critic of the year-old free trade deal with the United States and speaks out on women's issues — on abortion she favours

Despite the current disillusionment with the left, analysts say,

politics and people's attitudes can change quickly. "These people make their own world to some extent," Meisel said. "I would write her off just yet."

# Love-match stars defy the age gap

HOLLYWOOD has never been famous for its happy marriages. Celebrities seem even more prone than most to broken relationships and bitter divorces.

And when movie couples have to cope with the added problems of a wide age gap, their unions seem doomed from the start. But there are a few love mat-

ches which are proving the cynics Everyone said it would never last but Juliet Mills, 47, and 29-

year-old Colby's star Maxwell Caulfield have been happily married for nine years. Juliet, daughter of Sir John Mills, was never worried about the 18-year age difference. Maxwell always made me feel so

secure and so safe," she says. "He seemed to love everything about me, even the things I didn't particularly love about myself. "Age just didn't seem to come

into it. "When he asked me to marry him, six weeks after we'd met, I said yes, without any question in my mind about whether I was doing the right thing. I never weighed it up — I was never sure of anything in my life."

Maxwell admits he likes the

attention. "I enjoyed it, all those headlines about being a toy boy! There was a certain experience in Juliet's past that I admired, and inere's a side of me that enf

making the headlines." He had never thought about marriage before working with Juliet ten years ago while on an American stage tour of the Elephant Man. He says: "I suddenly realised that life was a lot better with her, that sharing the good times with somebody you cared for was a lot more enriching than a solitary existence."

They have no doubts about their marriage lasting. Maxwell reveals: "Juliet is my best friend. There's a gentleness about her, a vunerability, that makes me want to take care of her - coupled with an extraordinary strength. With Juliet you get the best of two worlds. It's all chemistry. It's been right, and I'm sure it will continue to he.'

While Maxwell and Juliet can claim many similar interests. Columbo star Peter Falk admits that he has nothing in common with his wife, who is 24 years his junior.

The 61-year-old actor married former beauty queen and dancer Shera Danese in 1977. He says: "If anyone asks Shera what we have in common, she always replies: 'We both like the colour blue'."

Falk continues: "My wife is vivacious, never shuts up and likes to go to parties. So, compared to her, I'm a gloomy son of a gun."

He claims they split up every

stay together. Falk says: "There's a definite chasm in interests. Thay's why we are getting divorced every six months or so. But fortunately. we can't get in sync. If we both

six months, but after 12 years of marriage he is confident they will

wanted a divorce at the same time, we'd be in big trouble." He jokes: "I think we're stuck with each other. I don't see any

way out!" Actress and singer Pia Zadora was only 21 when she married 48year-old billionaire Meshulam Riklis. The diminutive blonde says: "I was a sheltered Catholic girl, and maybe I married so young because I wanted to get out of the nest and become a woman. Today, maybe I would have experimented, but my husband was the first ... and the last.

"We don't think about the age difference. He's 59 now — and

Although Pia did not see the 27 year age difference as a problem. she was criticised and branded a fortune hunter when she married Riklis. The critics said she was



Bill Wyman with wife Mandy Smith.

Sophia, 55, says: "I haven't

looked at another man since I

met Carlo. I am very happy with

my marriage. I only wish all

marriages in showbusiness could

the short, fat Ponti, who is now

77, she replies: "Nothing that

bears any relationship to looks or

age, but a sensitive lover, a cul-

tivated companion; the father I

never had. He's not glamorous

Now that she is older the

but he is a man with a capital M.

When asked what she sees in

be as happy.'







Top left: Riklis with singer-wife Pia Zadora, (bottom left) Sophia Loren with Carlo Ponti in 1962. Right, Cyndi Lauper with

Pia, 32, says: "Age is a matter of the mind. If you don't mind, it doesn't matter.'

and despite an age gap of 22 years since she was 23.

that the age gap is no longer important. When they met he was more than twice her age. But now that she is middle-aged the gap seems to have narrowed. She says: "At first, because of our difference in age, it was hard for us to discuss my contracts, my



Peter Falk (centre) and Jeff Goldblum.

#### using his money to get into films and that the marriage would But 11 years later Pia is now

recognised as a talented actress and singer in her own right. And the couple are still together, now raising their two young children.

Actress Sophia Loren agrees,

she has been happily married to Italian film producer Carlo Ponti

Like Reed, Rolling Stone Bill Wyman has found happiness with a much younger woman. He faced scandal when it emerged that he was dating 13-yearold Mandy Smith and the couple split up under the pressure. But earlier this year 52-year-old Wyman defiantly married model

money, or my career. It is only

now that he starts to talk to me on

the same level. Because now I am

Mr and Mrs Oliver Reed make

an unlikely couple. In fact the 52-

vear-old hell-raiser is 27 years

They met when she was a 16-

year-old schoolgirl. She left

school to be with the rebellious

actor and they have astounded

the critics by staying together,

despite the age difference and

lived in some of the prettiest

houses, driven some of the fastest

cars and been associated with

some of the most beautiful

women — but now my priorities

have shifted and Josephine is the

only beautiful woman I want to

Reed says: "In my life I have

Reed's notorious social life.

older than his wife Josephine.

a woman.

Mandy, now 19. He says simply: "I was smitten the first time I saw her. She blew me away and I never recovered." Mandy dismisses the 33-year difference in ages: "I love Bill and

that's all that matters. I don't

care about our ages.
"It's not how old you are, it's how old you feel. Anyway our marriage has shown people that I simply didn't go with Bill because I was on the make." The couple are optimistic that

their love will overcome any problems of age. Wyman says: There was an even greater age gap between Picasso and his wife -and their marriage worked." Although there are obviously

many disadvantages to such marriages — as Peter Falk and his wife have discovered — Bill Wyman believes that he has discovered the secret of a successful

partnership. He says: "We can educate each other. I can show her a lot of things she doesn't know. We can travel and see the pyramids.

# Turkish film-maker sees' Midnight Express' as darkest hour

HOLLYWOOD, (UPI): The worst thing to happen to Turkey since the fall of the Ottoman Empire was the movie

"Midnight Express."
The 1978 film dealing with a young arrogant American dope smuggler incarcerated in prison depicted Turkey as the hellhole of the world, its inhabitants as sadistic murderers, its officials cruelly corrupt.

Now comes a movie from Turkey, the first ever entered for consideration for an Academy Award for best foreign language film.
Titled "Don't Let Them Shoot the

Kite." the story is set, alas, in a Turkish prison, as was most of "Midnight

Express."
This time, however, the prison is not a figment of Hollywood's imagination. Also, this time the director was not Alan Parker but Tunc Basaran, a

distinguished Turkish filmmaker. Basaran, soft-spoken and gentle in nature, was accompanied to Hollywood recently by his wife, Jale, who was art directer of "Don't Let Them Shoot the Kite."

Their story deals with a 4-year-old boy who is imprisoned with his mother (a not uncommon practice in Turkey) and is befriended by another female inmate, a political prisoner. They form a touching bond.

The picture has won awards in festivals in Turkey, Montreal, Sweden, Greece and Portugal.

"Midnight Express" was very terrible for our country," Basaran said. "It was a disaster for us. It portrayed Turkey and its 60 million citizens in a very bad light throughout the world.

picture the audience could sympathise Basaran does not portray his native land as heaven on earth, but he very much resented Parker's treatment of Turkey, which he thinks was grossly

unfair and misleading.

"There wasn't a single Turk in the

Some 100 films a year are made in Turkey with budgets ranging up to \$200,000. They are exhibited almost exclusively in Turkey, but the Basarans hope "Don't Let Them Shoot the Kite" will find wider distribution, including in the United

Their picture manages to project some criticism of the Turkish government, which would not have been possible in the recent past.

"It's not uncommon these days for Turkish films to criticise the political system," he said, "but essentially my film is a tender and unusual love story. "It would mean a great deal for the Turkish film industry if our picture is accepted in other countries. Our motion pictures are limited by our budgets. If I were given \$1 million to make a picture, I would use the money to make four films.

Because financing is so difficult, our stories are limited to personal human relationships. It is too expensive to make action or adventure films that require large cities, claborate sets and fancy costumes.

"I believe our film depicts our people and customs in a fair and accurate light, but that was not the intention. The relationship between the boy and the woman is something that could take place in any country of the world.

"It is not true in the United States, I understand, but in many countries a child born of a woman prisoner continues to live with his mother until she has served her sentence. It's a terrible thing for a child."

Although "Midnight Express" was never distributed in Turkey, some 200 American movies are exhibited in that nation annually.

Because Turkey is a Muslim country, it has traditionally observed more puritanical film standards than Europe or the United States, but

attitudes are changing.

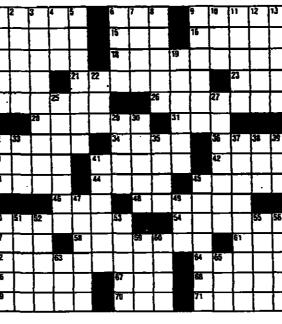
"The Turkish people love Holl-ywood action and adventure films," Basaran said," and we like musicals. too. We have grown more liberal when it comes to the sex, nudity and violence of American movies. Those elements were once heavily censored. Now only certain nude scenes are clipped out.

"These is more concern about such things in the villages where more censorship is exercised. In the cities, we see films without major censorship.

"American films are subtitled in Turkish, which is helping Turkish learn English, and that is good".

#### ·BLONDIE: -Ey Dean **Young & Stan Dra**ike : I DON'T WANT TO HEAR ANY EXCUSES! GET OUTTA HERE!! AND DON'T COME BACK WITHOUT A GOOD EXCUSE! HAVE A GOOD EXCUSE FOR THIS ? WELL, I, ER, AH... CARTHELIORRIBLE NOT AT ALL-I'LL JUST PICK ARE YOU SURE YOU DON'T MIND PROBABLY TAVERN OVER THERE A COMFORTABLE WAITING WHILE I SHOP? SPOT TO WAIT AGATHA CRUMM -- TRESTE 20 Finish ...YOU DON'T LOOK VERY PESSIMISTIC. YOU PAYING ATTENTION? MY, UMLAND ... 43 Mother of THAT'S YOUR PROB-TAKE THIS HOW DO I WHERE'S MESSAGE TO GET THERE? lem,i don't care MÝ CAR? THE BLUE ARMY **HOW**YOU GET THERE! HEADQUARTERS THE WIZARD OF ID : 18 Brain Called & John Potent HOW GAN YOU TELL? 15 A OUNTERFEIT GOIN! **ANDY CAPP** RECKON I COULD BE I AGREE. THOSE ARE THE QUALITIES I'D EXPECT IN MISTER RIGHT, PLUS THE IN WITH A CHANCE, WELL HE CAN ABILITY TO MAKE ME LAUGH THE LAUGH **B.C.** — By Johnny Hart YOU SEEM PREOCCUPIED TODAY SORRY.... I WAS CONTEMPLATING THERE'S NOT A MOMENT THAT GOES BY, THAT I HAVENT WHETHER SHAVING PONDERED THAT ONE CREAM WAS REALLY MEANT TO SOFTEN YOUR WHISKERS or just to keep YOU PROM LOSING YOUR PLACE . **HE-MAN** — By G. Forton & J. Shull A ! HURRY! YOU'VE I GOT TO GET UNDER COVER : GWILDOR ... THE COLAR FLARES -- HOW BAD CFF ACE WE? WE'RE STUCK HERE ON NAXOS ... AND AT THIS RATE, WE'LL NEVER SEE ETERNIA AGAIN ... BAD' CUR SHIP'S OUT OF

#### **TODAY'S CROSSWORD**



68 Snooped

69 Sophia 70 Silver St.

71 Carryalis

DOWN

2 Male bee

flower

name

1 Plumed bird

4 Palindromic

account

8 Solders

9 Lower in

10 Lincoln's

lilies

standing

"Cap'n —'

12 Perfect "10"

-Thomas

19 Make a choice

25 Members of the

22 Links location

3 Kentucky state

**ACROSS** 1 Hemmed

6 Stitch 9 Resign or relinquish 14 Wooded place 15 Mary Todd's mate

16 Rust 17 Romeo and Juliet 18 Forty-niner, for one

21 SRO patron 23 Musician's need 24 Home for a brave: Var. 26 Barely sufficient 28 Sea nymph

31 Chemical ending 32 Insertion mark 34 Frame of mind 36 Self-images 40 Aroma 41 Bill of fare 42 Accomplished

Castor 44 Give forth 45 Cockpit commander 46 Kind of father

or mother

48 Attained great heights 50 Plant with blue flowers 54 County in NW Pennsylvania 57 Bird: Comb. form

58 Settles down, in a way 61 Simple sugar. 62 Rainbow's end 64 Gladden 66 Fragrant resin 67 Louis XIV,

27 Requiring more 29 Moslem priest 30 A Day or a

Duke

32 Pike's Peak st. 33 Lemon additive 35 Palindromic name 37 Ghana, formerly 38 Yoko

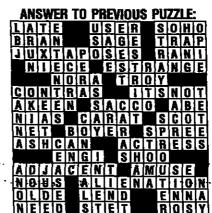
39 Word with

coffee or tea

Giving up 5 Sweet course 45 Gift 6 Larger than life 47 Synthetic polymer 49 Electricity abbr. Black, to a poet 50 Jacket feature 51 Convex molding

52 Puppy, at times 53 Future oak 11 Painter of water 55 A Lauder 56 Marsh plants 59 Cosmetic ingredient 60 DCCLII twice 13 English actor

63 Where an Eastender's 'earth is House of Lords 65 Card game



#### **GOREN BRIDGE**

#### BY CHARLES GOREN AND OMAR SHARIF COMBINE YOUR CHANCES

Both vulnerable. South deals. NORTH **±** J3 ♥ 852 Q 72 **★ AJ9853** WES EAST **108652 ★ Q97** 7 Q 9 4 ♥ KJ76 ♦ K 10 8 6 **4** · Q 7 4 SOUTH **★ A K 4** ♥ A 10 3 ♦ AQJ53

The bidding: South West North 3 NT Pass 2 NT Pass Pass Pass

Opening lead: Five of 4 No one is foolish enough to disagree with the premise that two chances are better than one. But that extra opportunity can sometimes prove elusive. How would you play three no trump after a spade lead?

The auction is routine. Note that even with a six-card suit North pretrick contract rather than the four diamonds and two clubs!

minor-suit game. Against three no trump West led a fourth-best spade. Declarer made the right technical play of the jack covered by the queen and taken by the king. (Had declarer played low from dummy, East's correct play would have been the nine.) At the table we watched matters were decided quickly. Declarer cashed the king of clubs and then finessed, los-

only six tricks. Declarer could have combined his chances in the minor suits. Suppose that, at trick two. South had led the ten of clubs to the table's jack. East cannot win, because that gives declarer the whole club suit. Now South can use that extra entry to dummy to take the diamond finesse.

ing to the queen, and ended up with

lu' S

msp.

120 Mg

g in

WV

When that succeeds declarer continues by overtaking the king of clubs with the ace. If the queen falls declarer is going for overtricks. When the lady does not appear declarer repeats the diamond finesse and then cashes the ace. Although the king does not drop declarer concedes a diamond and has nine tricks ferred properly to play for the nine- in the bank-two spades, a heart,



"How much would it cost to send a 185-pound wooden crate to Hawaii for two weeks?"

You should not let work take over your life entirely. However nor should you fail to meet your obligations. Try not to become flustered but to take things in their stride. Be dependable.



Something that seems not to be functioning will turn out in the end to have been doing so. Not only that, but doing very well. You have good reason to be pleased with



Not everything will be to your liking, but then you would be foolish to expect that it would be. You are liable to trust to luck and should refrain from so doing. Everything is going to take just that much longer. Be impartial.



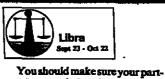
You are to be tempted to go on a spending spree: beware you cannot afford to do so. You will find it hard to explain why something you are doing is going wrong.



Make sure you are not doing anything that you well know could damage your health. You might easily offend a friend so take extra



You will feel better than you. have done of late. However you should not do anything foolish where eating or drinking is concerned. And do make sure you get enough exercise. Be tactful.



ner does not feel neglected. Do not try to do too many things all at once. You are liable to be forgetful so do not hesitate to use any available memory aid. Be helpful.

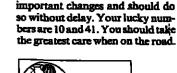
理學亦作數方便可有的概



You are more than usually liable to lose your temper so do try to exercise a bit more self-control. Do not try to keep up with the neighbours if it involves expenses you cannot afford.



Do make sure you are correctly dressed for the occasion as well as the climate. An inclination to wait until the last minute should be counteracted. You will be able to have a good laugh and should do so. Be tolerant.



Capricom

Dec 21 - Jan 19

You will be able to make a few

A good opportunity will tend to be missed. Remember that limits of speed and safety are there for your protection too and do not exceed them. Do not allow yourself to be distracted by some petty incident.

Aquarius

Jan 20 - Febr 19

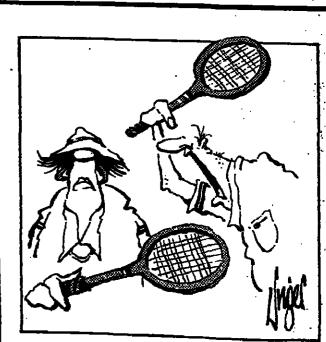


You are liable to jump to conclusions and should do your best to avoid so doing. Do not try to do more than one thing at a time. You cannot rely on good luck to get you

out of trouble. Be generous.



"He starts barking when the mailman leaves the depot."



"For the last \*&\*% time ... over the wire fence is not a home run."



family to live-in. Must be experien-

ced and good with teenagers.

Must have good command of English Tele 2613847, after 4 pm.

MAID required for an Australian

family with a young baby to live-

in. Must have child-minding

experience and transferable

residence with references. Tele.

MAID required immediately (mid-

dle aged) for a family with one

child to live in Riggae Must

speak English and have transfera-ble residence. Tele. Mr Hani, 4892564 ext 92, after 4 pm.

PASSPORT No. C772022 in the

name of Shaikh Mohammed

Saleem, Indian Finder please

Tele. 2458888 or inform the Indian

WALLET, on 30/1/90, evening.

containing money & bank cards, identification, at Holiday Inn area. Reward offered to finder. Tele.

Rolando Castillio, 2408274, any

PASSPORT No. V 322063 in the

name of J. Sabastian Pereira.

Indian. Finder please Tele.

PERSIAN cats. 2 males, cute,

embassy, 2530600.

5622746.

LOST

(AT1-51362-3)

(AT1-51361-2)

(AT6-51348-3)

(AT5-Mah-HU-3)

(AT6-51347-3)

(AT6-51324-2)

(AT6-51336-3)

DOOR TO DOOR

### **FOR RENT**

Villas, half villas and flats with swimming pooi

Tei: 2401908 - 2407677 2451489 - 2451476 FAX 2403260

#### GENERAL SERVICE

For all your shifting with transportation, painting, wall papering corpet & villa cleaning. We are at your service, with skilled workers. We are also buying and selling furniture.

ti<sub>et</sub>

Contact: Mr Stanley Tel: 4748877 'Al Mowasim Trdg.



see the fellowing countries: USA, USSR, India, France,

Turkey, Iran, China, Botswans Morocco and other countries. Piease do not hesitate to call 9010270.

#### **FOR SALE** Double unit house

on 240 sq. yds. Block-3 Gulshan-e-Iqbal Karachi Contact: Tel. No. 5717943 between 4 to 8 pm.

#### REQUIRED A SALESMAN

ed candidates with transf

expected salary, enclosing copy of recent photograph to the following The Manager, P.O. Best: 22470, Sefet,

Al-Nageeb & Khattar Co. W.I.I.

# AIRFREIGHT IT!

#### CAF MASTER 386/20™ SMT TO GET THE JOB DONE!



bit bus width — multi-user. 386/20. Speed, reliability. flexibility and compatibility — you get them all.

achieved with sockets that support both 41256 and 411000 DRAM chips. Depending on the chip you use, you get up to 2 or 8MB of fast 32 bit Mainboard memory. An additional 32 bit memory card is available for the system's 32 bit

available memory. The CAF MASTER 386/20 is fully compatible with industry standard add-on adapters and software. It is also fully compatible with multi-user environment hardware and software such as the Novell Operating System, and SCO XENIX. In

The ProHance Power Mouse is a mouse and a whole lot friendly, very economical, and very compact super mousel it replaces a mouse, numeric keypad, function

and 8 (one 32 bit, five 16 bit and two 8 bit) expansion

When you buy 386/20 take

FREE --- one power mouse

FREE — Window Software FREE — Original silk spreadsheet software PC





# MAID required Filipino, for a small

#### **ACCOMMODATION**

#### Wanted

BOODAL

CARGO

MABUHAY

Philippines

Contact Baby 4847937,

Al-Nageeb & Khattar

**PHILIPPINES** 

484-<u>6009</u>

Winnebook Leshara Motorhome (van)

condition. Colour of exterior & Interior

REQUIRED

A secretary, must

know English and

telex and fax

operating.

residence.

Arabic typing, filing,

Must have transferable

Please call 4839398

Used

**Furniture and** 

shifting

electrical goods, used cars,

Shifting services with skilled

Contact: TEL: 5739429

We buy used furniture,

scrap and stocks.

model - 1987 full option, in exce

cream white. Price KD8,000/-.

Pls. contact Mr. Ashok/S Tel: 5759333/355

Tele: 4817708,

4837650

KUWAIT CITY, Jahra Road. Independent room required for a young bachelor to share with a family from 15th February or earlier. Tele. Saleem Kazi, 2434633, after 10.30 am.

(AT6-51337-3) CITY, preferably Fahd Al Salem Street. Required for a single working lady. Tele. Mr Ayub, 2406283/

#### (AT6-51341-3)

#### Available SALMIYA, Ammen Street. One

room in a flat with tele. facilities for one Indian only, to share with two persons. Tele. Desai, 5625854, 2619530, 2 pm - 10 pm. Friday, whole day. (AT6-51325-2)

INDEPENDENT room in a 2bedroom central AC flat, fully furnished for a gentleman. Rent KD85 inclusive of water & electricity. Tele. 3725357. (AT6-51346-3)

FARWANIYA, on the main road, accommodation in a spacious flat foran Indian couple or bachelor to share with another couple. Tele. Joseph, 4742716, 4735670, 8 am-

(AT5-51314-3) FARWANIYA. Sharing accommodation in 2 bedrooms and saloon with tele. facilities, for a Muslim couple or working ladies to share with a Muslim couple. Rent KD55. Tele. 4766563, after 4 pm.

(AT1-51373-3) For Rent

JABRIYA. One storey villa, CAC 3 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 large halls, servants' room with garage. Rent KD650. Tele. 5324848. (AT1-51299-3)

#### REQUIRED An electric welder

Must have transferable residence.

Guif Neon Shuwaikh, St. No. 19, Opp. Ben Nakhi Garage. Tel: 4811415

#### ACCOMMODATION?

Having a hard time locating the right home?

Our homesearch div. could possibly offer you some of the best options currently available!

Please call: 2521546-7 anytime.

YOUR WAY

#### **FOR SALE** Computers

#### IBM Competible PC/XT, 640K with Hega card, enhanced colour

monitor and Admate printer. Hardly used. Tele. 5654035. **Furniture** 

#### sale. Tele. 5387549, 10 am - 4 pm.

(AT6-51322-3) Miscellaneous

ladies clothes for sale. Size 10-14 from 250 fils. Also used baby items for sale. Tele Mrs Hogg 5314603, res., anytime.

SALMIYA near Indian/Pakistani School; furnished flat CAC, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, large saloon with electrical and electronic items. New rent KD190

1.3.90. Tele. 5651346. (AT6-51333-3)

KD800. Tele. 2452047.

Cars

# **FOR RENT**

Villas, half villas. flats, complete buildings, offices in all areas in Kuwait with or without swimming pool

> Oatar Real Estate Tele. 2406592.

KD. 650.000 Al Bidg.

Villa with swimming pool in Mishrif New four bedrooms villa, 2 storey with garden in Surra.

4 bedrooms villa with basement and garden in Bayon.

3 bedrooms villa, 2 storey with garden and basement

**FLATS FOR RENT** 

Bneid Al Qar, two

bedrooms and a living

room, central air-

conditioning.

Tel: 2526876

THE ENGLISH SCHOOL

(SURRA) P.O. Box 379 Safat - 13004 Safat, Kuwait

TELE: 5318155

Applications are invited from suitably

QUALIFIED TEACHERS

of infant and junior level children for both local and

Application forms are available from the school office

and should be returned with a copy of C.V. as soon as

Plus many more quality flats and villas. Call Tel. 5744017 - 5744018 Fax 5755799

(AT1-51358-3)

#### BEDROOM set and sofa set for

ATARI 520 STFM computer plus software, KD100. BBC language

video for beginners/children, French and Spanish, KD10 each. Tele. David Taylor, 5330690, after (AT6-51327-3) NEW and nearly new personal

(AT5-51315-3)

THIS refers to our ad on flats for sale in Mirpur, Dhaka. For new details contact Tol: 4316302. (AT5-51304-3)

including water. Available from

NISSAN Liberta 1985, red, 4 doors, automatic, AC, 74,000 kms, insured upto Oct 1990. (AT1-51365-3)

2406593

#### HONDA Civic EX, 1989 model. white, full options, KD3,440 due to Kuwait Finance House, KD80 per month by instalments. First due on 23rd February. Tele. Mohammad.

HYUNDAI Stellar, 1986 model, fully automatic. AC, light green, 56,000 kms, in excellent condition. tion. For best offer, cash. Tele

4312842 after 2.00 pm. (AT5-51316-3) NISSAN Liberta 83, insured up to Oct 90, fully automatic, sunroof, AC, light creamish brown, in good condition. Tele. 4746151. (AT6-51326-2)

CITROEN '86 model. Red. full options, in excellent condition. KD1000. Tele. Abdulla, 2525343, 7.30 - 10 pm.

(AT1-51351-3)

#### SERVICES

#### **Baby Sitting**

BABYSITTER required, Indian, over 30 years. Must speak good English and have transferable residence. Tele. 2550564. (AT1-51357-3)

AVAILABLE at Salmiya, opp. the Sultan Center from 8 am to 1 pm. 230 - 6.30 pm. Tele 5736497, Mrs lmad, 1 - 4 pm. (AT5-51323-3)

#### Transport

REQUIRED from Sharq behind the Burgan Bank H.O. to Jahra Hospital for ministry timings. Tele.

(AT1-51354-3) RECUIRED from Fahaheel to Shuwaikh at 7.30 am and back

5.00 pm. Tele. Ashraf, 4843565, 7.30 am - 5 pm, except Thursday & (AT6-51328-2)

#### **REAL ESTATE** BANGALORE

Plots for residential purpose available in Bangalore at reasonable interested may please

contact Mr. John Tel: 4835185/4835189 4835319/4835327

AVAILABLE from Salmiya to Shuwaikh or Kuwait City. Office or banking timings. Tele. Clifard, (AT1-51356-3)

#### **Tuition**

ALL subjects, L.K.G., U.K.G., upto Std. IV, given by an experienced teacher from Bornbay, 5 days a week, at home in Salmiya, opp. The Sultan Center Tele. Mrs Sethna 5736497, 1 - 4 pm. (AT5-51323-3)

EXCELLENT coeching given by an experienced lady teacher from Prep - V at home, near Indian School and 5th Ring Road park. Salmiya. Tele. 5617036. (AT1-51353-2)

#### SITUATIONS

#### Wanted

PAKISTANI, young experienced male with MBA degree, seeks full-time job in marketing, accountancy, advertising, market research or trading. Tele. Rehan,

(AT3-51297-3)

#### Vacant

DRIVER required with a valid Kuwaiti driving licence for a house. Tele. 4813622/5.

(AT1-51334-3) MAID required for a small indian family to work from 7 am to 4 pm.

(AT3-51292-3) MAID required immediately for

an American family, to live in. Must be fluent in English and active. Tel. 3724797. (AT3-51293-3) MAID required, Indian, for a family, part-time from 6.30 am to 4

friendly with children. Vaccinated and well-trained for sale. KD25 each. Tele. 3721297.

PETS

2461310, 2459024.

PERSIAN cats, very cute and friendly, house trained, seven pm in old Kheitan. Must speak weeks old, silver shaded and English and have valid residence. assorted colours, for sale. Tele. Salary KD65: Tele. 4763523, 2 - 8 (AT6-51330-3)

(AT6-51317-3)

#### WANTED

 Secretary (male or female) 2. Counter clerk for cargo dept. (Sri Lankans only) 3. Drivers — only Sri Lankans.

FOR PRINTING DEPT.

Printing supervisor with good experience in

quotations. Silk screen printer

Applicants should have transferable visa. Send your C.V. along with a recent photograph to the following address: P.O. Bex 1632 Saigl, 13017 Saigl — Kuwali

#### SA ASIAN CARPETS Selected handmade carpets & rugs from:-

Iran-Afghanistan-Kashmir-Pakistan Turkey-China-Caucasian-Tribal rugs & Kilims.

#### **VERY LOW PRICES**

Shop: Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Holiday Inn. Time: Sat to Thu: 9 am - 12 & 4-9 pm. FRIDAY: 4 to 8 pm only.

A second branch of CLEOPATRA shop in Holiday Inn Hotel is now in Kuwait International Hotel

# Aladdin Antiques Offers souvenir



For enquiries call 2530000 ext 8064 \* Old gramophone. Beautiful art work. Handicraft work.

Old compass. Old silver vose. Pecri work. \* imitation jewellery.

#### AND MANY MORE ITEMS SHOWROOM FOR RENT

Excellent location on Al Sour Street. Near previous Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Ground Floor area 130M2 Mezzanine area 172 M2 with partitions.

For details please call: 2421188 from 8 am - 1 pm & 4 - 7 pm.

# Ito ang Mag-papatutunay sa inyo na Kami ay DALUBHASA

Sa mga Kargo.

Oman. UAE .

• Kuwait

Qatar

. Colombo **Philippines** 

Australia

Bahrain

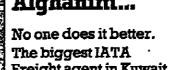
Sa Buong Daigdig Kami ay kilala... Trico International 2421427-2421428-240816-2405916

Packing 3923496/8 - Sharq 2460972/3 Murgab 2412585/2418891

# Oh, No!

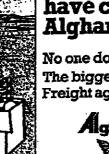
*A*lchanim

### I am in trouble\_now! I should



Sea-Freight-Air

# have called Alghanim... Freight agent in Kuwait.



هكذا من الأعل

PACKING & REMOVAL Telex: 22406 TRANACO KT Fax: 4748648 P.O. Box 554 Safat 13006 Safat Kowait Cable Address (TRANACO) Kowait 4766740

SEA-AIR-LAND

ABDUL RAHMAN AL-BISHER SONS

Worldwide destinations:

**KUNATCO** 

**MOVE IT** 

from suitcase

to a full house

1) New flat, Farwaniya Ghazali Street with 3 bedrooms and sitting room, rent KD 210/per month.

— 2 bedrooms, with sitting

2) New shop, for rent, KD 180/-

# FOR RENT

21 sq. mt. 3) New flats in Maidan Hawaili

room, central A/C. KD 200/-Contact Tel: 2423944

# Customer Services Tel. 4745533

overseas status contracts.

4,1

multi-tasking — OS/2 capability is at your fingertips with the FTZ approved CAF MASTER

Memory flexibility is expansion slot giving you a total of 16MB of 32 bit

more. It is one very fast, very keypad, digitizing tablet, remote control device, and

magazine editor's choice.

COMPUTER CORP.

Door-to-Door Service PHILIPPINES by Sea and Air 483-9009 Canada Dry 483-9889 The All Real Estate \* FAST-RELIABLE \* Shuwalkh النقيب وخطار 💎 Al Ibrahim Taxi IBA KAMI KAPAG Tel. 2400013, CARGO ANG 240001*4,* 2400015 PINAG - USAPAN DOOR TO DOOR

**I**IGAYA

Tel. 4745600, 4745900 REQUIRED AN EXPERIENCED ARTIST Capable of drawing sketch with brush on paper Contact Tel. 2413096/

Farwaniya branch

# 2406910 between 4 and 8 pm

ith a minimum of 5 years' specience in the field of cars dence should forward blo-data,

شركة النقيب وخطار نام م

# 484-6009

backplane bus speed timing ensures full MS-DOS compatibility. The housing is of heavy gauge impact-resistant steel optimally designed for EMI emission control. Internally, there is a socket for an 80387 coprocessor; space for 5 internal disk drives;

20 MHz 0 Watt State - 32

addition, standard IBM Sahara Computing Systems P.O. Box 20071 Sefet 13130 Kuwait Biondi

Spitz'

welcomes

comeback

PARIS, Feb 2, (Reuter): Matt

Biondi, the swimming hero of the

Seoul Olympics, yesterday

praised veteran fellow-American

Mark Spitz for his planned

Spitz, winner of seven golds at the 1972 Munich Olympics, has

said he wants to compete in the

Barcelona Olympics in 1992 even though he will then be 42 years

old.
"I was thrilled when he

decided to come back into swim-

ming," the 24-year-old Califor-

nian told reporters in Paris. "For

two days in a row, there were

stories about swimming in the

American newspapers. I had

never seen that, not even on

Biondi, the 100 metres frees-

tyle world record holder who is in

the French capital for a World

Cup event, had thought of foll-

owing Spitz into retirement after

his success in Seoul, where he

won five golds, one silver and one

bronze, left him short of swim-

\*After Seoul, I had planned to

"My goal now is to prove that

concentrate on water polo. I

soon realised I was much too individualistic," he said.

American swimmers can survive

after college...in the United

States, in the past, there was no

future for swimmers after

univesity. Back in 1983, someone

like (1984 100 metres freestyle

Olympic champion) Rowdy

Gaines had to carry bags in a

hotel to keep on swimming."
Biondi now lives on a trust

fund from a bank in Colorado, which allows him to carry on

competing, and receives a monthly cheque to pay for his accommodation and expenses.

"It allows me to make reason-

His main problem has been training. Since he graduated in

conservation of environmental

resources he has been banned

under US federation rules from

school kids at a private club in San Roman, California. I have to

ask them to look at the clock for

give up the 200 metres to concen-

trate on sheer speed and strength, is confident that he can still

improve despite hard training

"I'm pleased with my prepara-

tion and I want to clock my life

best times at the US Nationals in

Nashville, Tenessee, in March,"

Dorsett

retires

DENVER, Colorado, Feb 2, (Reuter): Tony Dorsett, the second leading rusher in National Football League

history, was quoted yesterday

as saying he has retired after

following knee surgery.

breadcaster.

missing the entire 1989 season

Dorsett, 35, joined the Denver Broncos in 1988 after

II years with the Dallas Cow-

boys and finished with 12, 739

vards rushing. Dorsett told

the Rocky Mountain News he

is interested in becoming a

The NFL's all-time leading

ground gainer is Walter

Payton who amassed 14,860

yards in 11 seasons with the

Chicago Bears before retiring

Biondi, who has decided to

'I am now training with high

able living," he said.

using college facilities.

ming dreams to fulfil.

## New Zealand 255 for three on opening day

# Wright blasts India for ton



Wright: unbeaten on 127

Zealand, Feb. 2. (Reuter): An unbeaten 127 by captain John Wright was the cornerstone of New Zealand's impressive score of 255 for three at close on the opening day of the first cricket Test against India today.

Wright's main partner was Andrew Jones, who made 52 in lighter vein. They put on 107 for the second wicket, following the dismissal of Trevor Franklin.

New Zealand's total reflected the quality of the pitch. Wickets at Lancaster Park have not been dependable this season, but this one posed no porblems, apart from being too slow for free strokeplay. The Indian bowling, a little

short on experience, stood up well to their task and would have made a bigger impact had two difficult chances offered by Mark Greatbatch in the final session been accepted.

Greatbatch, let off at ten and eleven, both times off debutant

pace bowler Atul Wasson, assisted Wright in an unbroken stand

India captured just one wicket before lunch, Franklin being superbly caught at first slip by Manoj Prabhakar, off Kapil

It would have been more appropriate if Prabhakar himself had made the breakthrough for, steadily as Kapil Dev bowled, Prabhakar was the more penetrative bowler, his greatest demands being on Wright, whom he beat several times.

For a while after lunch, the batsmen were completely in charge of the bowling, Jones playing shots with immense authority. He reached his 50 before wright, with an effortles-sly driven six off leg-spinner Hir-

But, attempting another drive off the same bowler, he hold out at mid-on. Martin Crowe, New Zealan's leading batsman, was preparing to bat in the same aggressive vein as Jones but having made 24, he was deceived by a quicker ball from left-arm spinner Venkatapathy Raju, playing in his first Test.

Wasson was ragged in his first spell and conceded 31 runs in six overs but, when tried again with the wind at his back, bowled quite impressively and was unlucky not to remove Great-

Scoreboard

**NEW ZEALAND first innings** T. Franklin c Prabhakar b Kapil J. Wright not out ..

A. Jones c Venkatapathy Raju b Hirwani..... M. Crowe lbw b Venkatapathy Raju ...... M. Greatbatch not out

Extras (b-1, lb-6, nb-4 11 Total (for three wickets) 255 To bat: K. Rutherford, R. Hadlee, I. Smith, J. Bracewell, M. Snedden, D.

Fall of wickets: 1-26 2-131 3-182

Bowling: Kapil Dev 18-3-56-1 (1nb), Prabhakar 22-4-68-0, Wasson 16-3-64-0 (3nb), Venkatapathy Raju 17-8-28-1, Hirwani 17-6-32-1.

"It'll be a very hard game, a very competitive one and we'll have a lot on our plates," Stewart

"Whatever the result, it will always be conducive to the preparation for the international cricket ahead. Although you want to win every game — and this is what you set out to do — it is only the next game that's important.

England: Graham Gooch, Wayne Larkins, Robert Bailey, Robin Smith, Alec Stewart, Nasser Hussein, Jack Russel, Keith Medlycott, Phillip DeFreitas, Gladstone Small, Devon Mal-



eid fighters inside South Africa." "It was little wonder the tour was being challenged through "effective mass protests by anti-apartheid activists both inside and outside South Africa,' Ghebo said.

It was also significant that the South African authorities, "in their determination to perpetuate this farce," had resorted to the use of the police and armed forces to stop peaceful demonstrations. 'The use of attack dogs,

community and the anti-aparth-

UNITED NATIONS, Feb 2, (Reuter): The chairman of the

UN Commission Against Apar-

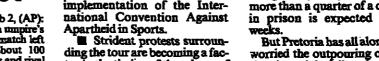
batons, whips and tear-gas further proves that meaningful change remains to be affected in South Africa and that the old repressive practices are still in full itse, "the statement added: -- ^ --

The commission monitors implementation of the International Convention Against Apartheid in Sports. Strident protests surroun-

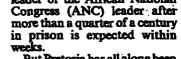
ding the tour are becoming a facimprisoned black leader Nelson Mandela.

that almost daily protests against the seven-week tour by anti-apartheid groups are heighten-ing tension in the country, creating an atmosphere not conducive to freeing Mandela.

"One of the problems now is the cricket tour," said one



Government sources said yes-terday that Pretoria is concerned



England rebel team captain Mike Gatting (left) is shown with John Segoneco, one of the anti-apartheld

demonstrators shot by S.African police. (Reuter wirephoto)

V slams rebel tour

But Pretoria has all along been worried the outpouring of emotion that might follow the re of a man revered as the "Father of the Nation" by millions of

South African blacks.

thousands of people led by Man-

One solution might be for Mandela to issue a statement about the tour but give an undertaking, written or otherwise, that

Anti-apartheid groups have vowed to disrupt the tour, which they see as breaking the international sports boycott imposed

on South Africa because of its apartheid race laws. So far the anti-tour campaign has failed to stop the matches,

Gatting.

#### England and Lamb out of opener After an unconvincing 20-run victory over a Barbados Second ST KITTS, Feb 2, (Reuter): England have been unable to

pick their strongest team for the opening match of their Caribbean cricket tour against Leeward Islands beginning

Although vice-captain Allan Lamb and fast bowler Ricky Ellcock are recovering well from injuries, they need more rest and have not been included to face the unbeaten Red Stripe Cup champions in the four-day

Ellcock, troubled by a persis-tent back injury, has seen fellow-Barbadian doctor Rudi Webster, himself a former Warwickshire and Otago first class cricketer, in an attempt to conquer the problem.

However, England physiotherapist Lawrie Brown has described Ellcock's condition as psychological than

SYDNEY, Feb 2, (Reuter): Aus-

tralian television viewers will get

the first-ever batsman's view of

cricket from a tiny camera the

size of a lipstick embedded in the

tralia-Pakistan Test which starts

The tiny \$1,560 cameras were

developed by the Channel Nine

network, part of embattled

businessman Alan Bond's media

group, in cooperation with the

Australian cricket Board (ACB).

They are mounted vertically in

each off-stump and focus on the

outside world through a mirror,

giving a wide-angle view of the incoming bowler from one end or

the effects of his delivery at the

in Sydney tomorrow.

XI this week, England will play only one spinner — left-armer Keith Medlycott — on a wicket which last year was a superb bat-ting strip for India's three-day encounter against the West Indies under-21 side, a match in which more than 850 runs were scored for only 16 wickets.

Missing from the hosts' lineup will be Viv Richards, whose right index finger is not fully healed, and Curtly Ambrose, who has injured a toe.

But there are likely to be four others in the Leewards team with Test experience — the captain Ritchie Richardson, who is the leading scorer in the West Indies this season, Keith Arthurton, Winston Benjamin and Eldine England would have preferred

not to start their tour against the best opposition they will meet

Other.
Cricket officials said Tests in a

Sheffield Shield match have been

spectacularly successful and

have given rise to plans to use the

"You get a picture of the bats-

man's footwork and backlift.

Some of the experiments have

shown batsmen playing the wrong line or making technical

errors and being dismissed," ACB executive director David

"We see it being a very useful

device," he added. Plans are

already in place to use it at the National Cricket Academy in

Richards told Reuters.

Adelaide, he added.

ing aid.



outside the Tests.

A repetition of the start of the disastrous 1986 tour, when England lost thier opening match by seven wickets to a Windward Islands team without a single Test player, would undoubtedly damage morale

Camera embedded in stumps The ACB has extended its existing agreement which Channel Nine that any replays of controversial incidents from the new

camera's viewpoint will be at

further pressure umpires.

"There might be some people who say this is a wonderful innovation — let's have electronic umpiring' but that's not going to happen — at least not in the foreseeable futute," Richards

Asked what happens to the expensive electronics when a bowler knocks down the offstump, Richards said: "You lose

### One killed in cricket riot

DHAKA, Bangladesh, Feb 2, (AP): A riot that erupted over an umpire's decision in a local cricket match left one person dead and about 100 injured as police fired rifles and rival fans hurled bombs and stones, police said yesterday .

Madanganj, 16 kilometres (10 miles) southeast of Dhaka, police said. They said the violence followed an umpire's decision during a match between the Madanganj Welfare

Association and the Farazikanda The police said they did not know what the decision was, but fans poured away from the cricket

# The rioters looted four shops and burned a dozen houses during the two-hour outburst Wednesday in

The release of the 71-year-old

# Australia-Pakistan Test faces washout

Torrential rain across eastern Australia has doused hopes of a fiery start to the final cricket Test between Australia and Pakistan in Sydney tomorrow.

Australia is one-up in a series which has been dogged by bad feeling on both sides, with Pakistan questioning Australian umpiring when it lost the first So far captain Imran Khan has

been unable to inspire deeds to match his earlier claim that Pak-istan were the best team in the world following their win over a disenchanted West Indies last Pakistan have not won a game

so far and its woeful one-day performance in Canberra against a Prime Minister's X1 in what is normally a spirited if not serious highlight of any first class tour of Australia left Prime Minister Bob Hawke visibly disappointed

"I think they could have given it a bit more of a go. It was a one-day game...what does it matter if they were all out?" said Hawke after Pakistan failed to field any of its top players.

The side was booed from the field after it stonewalled its way through the last 18 overs to a 82 run defeat on Wednesday.

Australian captain Allan Border was equally critical and con-tinued the sniping on Friday when he singled out the actions of Pakistani vice captain Javed Miandad in Adelaide where the Miandad batted twice but said he was unable to field because of

Sniff "A lot of sides lie doggo, always complaining about injuries. As soon as they get a sniff of winning, they're all over you like a rash," he told repor-









"Javed seemed to run on the field quickly when they had half a sniff of victory," he added. The Australian Cricket Board

(ACB) is playing down the simmering disagreements, but is currently considering an official report on an incident last week in Melbourne. During a match against Victoria, Pakistan manager Intikhab Alam led his team off the pitch for several minutes to protest against one umpiring

The affair arose after leg-spin-

ner Mushtaq Ahmed was censured by umpire Robin Bailhanche for running across the wicket and only prolonged discussions off the field persuaded the visitors to continue.

Richards said today he did not wish to comment on the matter until the report had been dealt "We might have something substantial to say about it next week," he told by telephone from

ACB chief executive David

The board has appointed two of its most experienced umpires, Tony Crafter and Peter McConnell, to stand in the last Test where their skill and nerve is likely to be tested if the ball turns and fielders crowd the batsmen on a damp and possibly disin-

tegrating pitch. Richards was optimistic that the Test would go ahead even if the heavy rain forecast through the first two days of the five day match casued some delays. "Speaking from memory,

we've had about 250 Test mat-ches since Test cricket started in Australia and only one — in 1970/71 -has been prevented by

Ground staff at the Sydney Cricket Ground have the strip and bowling run-ups under cover. They said today the out-field was draining well despite the downpour. Curator (groundsman) Peter

Leroy said that as soon as the rain eases, the ground will be good condition to play on. Australia have made four changes to the team which drew in Adelaide and won the first Test in Melbourne after being forced

by injuries to omit batsmen David Boon, Geoff Marsh and bowler Greg Campbell.
Tecnager Darren Lehmann,
with four centuries and an average this season over 60 for South Australia, was included in the squad along with the west Australian trio Terry Alderman,

injuries Pakistan's selectors have been delaying the announcement of their team because many players have injuries. Star batsman Salim Malik is recovering from a broken thumb suffered in Adelaide and is the most doubt-

Mike Veletta and Tom Moody.

The tourists have said Imran Wasim Akram and Miandad will play despite magging fitness problems, said manager intikhab Alam

They must overcome their problems and play to square the series," he said "We came here to win the three

Tests — we almost won the first, should have won the second, and must win the third."

Imran is nursing calf muscle soreness and a shoulder strain. Akram has a sore groin, and Javed has lower back damage.



The sources said that if Man-

dela is released during the cricket tour, which ends early in March, he might be under pressure from supporters to take a stand on the tour and even join protests at cricket grounds. The thought of tens of

dela demonstrating at public venues such as cricket grounds

he would not join the protests.

although ugly clashes have occurred between police and demonstrators outside the first two matches of the rebels led by former English captain Mike

### **ACB** decline invitation

SYDNEY, Feb 2, (Reuter): Australia have declined an invitation to take part in a proposed international one-day cricket tournament in Pakistan later this year.

Australian Cricket Board (ACB) executive director David

Richards said today the decision was made because Australia faced a tough 1990-91 season with an Ashes tour by England.

We do not wish to play additional cricket and you normally need two to three years lead times for something like this because the major cricketing countries are always very busy," he said.

He added that as joint hosts with New Zealand of the next
World Cup in 1992, Australia viewed the Pakistani proposal as undermining the stature of that competition.

Pakistan, who announced their tournament on Tuesday, hoped to attract all the major cricket-playing countries to the

### Koch tells of bad old days in East Germany

EAST BERLIN, Feb 2, (Reuter): Marita Koch, arguably the world's best woman athlete in the 1980's, spoke of her troubles with hardline East German officialdom in a newspaper interview published on Wednes-

day.

We were supposed to give a self-confident impression but we almost had to run away from Western athletes," she told the youth newspaper Junge Welt, referring to a ban on contacts with Western competitors. "For five minutes in the

stadium we were the greatest and then quickly small again. Probably only completely insensitive characters were able to stand it."

Koch, 32, won an array of Olympic, world and European titles and — three years after her track career ended — still holds the women's world 400 metres record of 47.60 seconds.

She said she and Wolfgang Meier, then her trainer and now

her husband, experienced increasing difficulties with East: Germany's sports authorities from the mid-1970s.

The troubles began "because we trained differently from the way things were done in (East) Berlin, Koch said. Meier was repeatedly pushed aside because he spoke of things

minds of others, she said. He was also punished for his outspokenness, she added. For example the authorities changed their minds about his presence at the World Indoor Games in Paris in 1985 by claiming he and Koch had not handed

that were also plaguing the

in their training record punc-Once, Koch said, she refused to fill in her visa application because Meier was made to stay at home.

That was before the 1979 World Cup in which I faced three events. I needed Wolfgang



# Liverpool brush aside Norwich

# Arsenal fall in Cup

LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter): Liverpool beat Norwich 3-1 at the second attempt to enter the fifth round of the English Foot-ball Association (FA) Cup on Wednesday but League champions Arsenal saw their hopes smashed 2-0 at Queen's Park Rangers.

In the League Cup, high-flying Southampton — Liverpool's next opponents in the FA Cup saw their bid for a Cup double vanish with a shock 2-0 defeat in their quarterfinal replay on an artificial pitch at Second Division Oldham.

It was Oldham's 30th unbeaten home game and earned them a semifinal tie against Second Division West Ham, who overcame a depleted Derby 2-1 at the third attempt.

In the other FA Cup replay of the night, Second Division Newcastle beat Third Division Reading 4-I to line up an appetising— and potentially giant-killing— home fifth round tie against trou-bled Manchester United.

Liverpool, held to a 0-0 draw at Norwich on Sunday, showed they had no intention of relinquishing the trophy they won last year and scored after 17 minutes

through Steve Nicol.

Norwich's Robert Fleck tur-ned the ball in for an equaliser three minutes later but John Barnes put Liverpool ahead in the 55th minute and fellow England striker Peter Beardsley made it 3-I with a penalty in the 63rd min-

QPR's £1 million (\$1.7 million) striker Roy Wegerle,



Barnes: put Liverpool ahead

**SPORTS BRIEFS** 

NBA:games' arrow and

NEW YORK, Feb 2, (Reuter): Results of National Basketball

Association (NBA) games played

102 Atlanta

DUBAL, United Arab Emirates, Feb 2, (AP): Fahd Khamis scored in the first half to give the United Arab Emirates a 1-0 victory over Egypt in a friendly match Wednesday, avenging an earlier defeat.

BARCELONA, Spain, Feb 2,

(Reuter): Scottish forward Steve Archibald returned to Barcelonz on

Wednesday to play with Second Div-ision side Espanol for the rest of the

BAGHDAD, Feb 2, (Reuter); Iraq

beat Denmark 1-0 (halftime 1-0) in a soccer friendly yesterday. Scorer: Ahmed Radhi (31st min).

PISA, Italy, Feb 2,, (Reuter): Steaus

Bucharest soccer stars Gheorghe Hagr and Marius Lacatus said on

Wednesday they hoped to join clubs outside Romania after the June

MADRID, Feb 2, (Reuter): Spain's soccer clubs yesterday banned state

96 Sacramento 89

139 Chicago 112 129 Orlando 111 123 New Jersey 112

yesterday. New York

Milwaukee

**UAE** triumph

ing an earlier defeat.

Scottish forward

Iraq victorious

Romanian stars

World Cup finals.

Spanish clubs

Denver

United States in the World Cup finals, set up both second-half goals which sent Arsenal crash-

Former Arsenal player Kenny Sansom scored the first in the 57th minute thanks to a cross from Wegerle, who then fed Andy Sinton in the dying seconds for the second.

Striker Andy Ritchie, Old-ham's saviour with an injury-time equaliser last week, gave his team their first major Cup semifinal for 77 years and became the tournament's top scorer to date with a ninth-minute goal which took his tally to

Alex Ferguson has the perfect opportunity to escape from the pressure which has dogged him and his team this season when Manchester United face neighbours Manchester City in one of two classic Derby matches in tomorrow's English League

soccer programme.
While United battle to haul themselves away from the relegation zone, Liverpool will be entertaining Merseyside rivals Everton in the day's other outstanding fixture.

Ferguson, whose future has been under threat since last September when promoted City thrashed his team 5-1, desperately needs a victory. United are currently 17th in the First

Only their determined form in the FA Cup has kept Ferguson in his job during their recent poor run. After single-goal victories at Nottingham Forest and Hereford, they will visit Second Division Newcastle in the fifth round on February 17.

It has been an entirely different story for his rival Manchester manager Howard Kendall, for whom victory in tomorrow's 112th Manchester Derby would be powerful confirmation of his transformation of the once struggling City team.
When Kendall returned from

Spain, where he was dismissed by Athletic Bilbao, to take over at

were bottom of the First Division and United were 12th.

The positions have changed dramatically in six weeks. City have won three and drawn two of six League games under the former Everton manager while United have lost four and drawn their other three League games in that period.

Kendall is unlikely to allow his thoughts to stray tomorrow, but if they do it will certainly be to Anfield where his old club Everton, having run back to form after a dismal November, attempt to end Liverpool's run of 13 matches without defeat.

Results Eaglish Football Association (FA) Cup fourth round replays erpool 3 Norwich 1

(Rangers away to Biackpool)
English Football League Cap
fifth round replay
Oldham 2 Southampton (Fifth round second replay)
West Ham 2 Derby
(Oldham meet West Ham in se Scottish Cap third round replay Hamilton 0 Dunfermine (Dunfermine away to Cowdenbeat

ound)

English Division Four
one v Rochdale postpone
Scottish Division Two
h 3 East Fife

Draws Following are revised draws in various

r competitions after Wednes day's replays:
English Football Association (FA) Cup

English Football Association (FA) Cup fifth round;
Crystal Palace v Rochdale, Newcastle v Manchester United, Blackpool v Queen's Park Rangers, Oldham v Everton, Bristol City v Cambridge United, West Bromwich v Aston Villa, Sheffield United v Barnsley, Liverpool v Sonthampton.

Matches to be replayed on Feb 17-18.
English Football League Cup semifinals:

aux:
Nottingham Forest v Coventry, Oldham v
West Ham. Matches over two legs in
February, dates to be decided.
Scottish Football Association (FA)

Scottish Football Association (FA).
Cup fourth round:
St Mirren v Clydebank, Cowdenbeath v
Dunfermline, Dundee United v Queen of
the South, Aberdeen v Morton, Celtic v
Rangers, Stirling v Inversess Caledonian,
Hearts v Motherwell, Hibernian v East
Fife, Matches' to be played on February

opponents England, Ireland and the Netherlands. "They are tough and more experienced. But we know their tactics very well and they do not know ours. So, we have a chance

> "We are going to the World Cup finals with the hope of makand their players."

Egypt hope preparations

CAIRO, Feb 2, (Reuter): Egypt,

World Cup soccer finalists for

the first time since 1934, believe

intense and carefully-planned preparations will pay off for them when they travel to this

year's finals in Italy.

Although, as coach Mahmoud

El-Gohari has admitted, Egypt

will lack the strength and

experience of their European

rivals in Group F of the opening

round, they hope hard work and

organisation will ensure they

"I think with good prepara-tions and hard work we will be

very close to them," said El-

Gohari, referring to his Group F

will pay off

Egypt qualified for the finals for the second time by winning African qualifying Group B and then beating Algeria 1-0 on aggregate in a decisive two-leg-

ged play-off.

El Gohari admits there is a gap
in ability between Egypt and
their European rivals. But he
believes his well-planned programme of warm-up matches will reduce it.

"We shall do our best in our preparations to make our players gain the experience and reach the standard of the European players. All the players will attack and all will defend. It is going to be difficult — but we will do our best." he said.

In order to give his players a good opportunity to gain experience of playing against European-style teams, El Gohari has arranged a warm-up programme, starting this month, which will include 14 matches.

Egypt will meet Poland, Denmark, South Korea and Austria in Cairo this month and play two fixtures in Europe during March before returning to play Romania in Cairo in late March. before returning to

# Brazil ready to reclaim crown

RIO DE JANEIRO, Feb 2, (Reuter): Brazil, equipped with new tactics and steeled by the European experience of many of their players, are ready to reclaim their crown as the kings of international soccer at this year's

That is the view of their former coach Joan Saldanha, the man who led their qualification to the 1970 finals in Mexico where they claimed the Jules Rimet Trophy outright with their third World Cup triumph.

recognise that those two were much more brilliant, yet the current squad is by far the strongest we have ever formed," said Saldanha.

"Our coach can easily select 22 excellent players, something that never happened in the past."

Brazil, dominant in world soccer from the late 1950s to 1970, gained to the past of the pa

renewed hope last year when they won the South American championship for the first time since 1949... It was their first major trophy since

reserve were in general very poor."

The only country to participate in every World Cup finals series since the first in 1930, Brazil have the best overall record. They have won the trophy three times, finished second once (1950), third twice (1938 and 1978) and fourth in 1974.

In 1982, after being installed as favourites following their convincing first stage form, the Brazilians were inated by Italy, a defensive team

Brazilian style of pure attacking play.

has made some changes, but without catirely sacrificing their samba style. When he took over early last year he faced several problems, including the absence of most of his leading players who were banned by their European clubs from taking part in Brazil's international friendlies.

# Tyson (right) gets a physical examination at a Tokyo hospital on Thursday. (Reuter wirephoto)

"At that stage, I knew something

had to be done, otherwise we would get nowhere," said Lazaroni. "So,

without time to practice, I decided to

"After a bad start, it worked per-

make use of the libero during the

fectly. Now, to be honest, I am not

After Lazaroni started to employ a libero, Brazil's defence tightened up and in 14 matches in the second part

of 1989 conceded only two goals.

Lazaroni, while delighted with the

libero's efficiency, has pointed out

that his tactics have not robbed

Brazil of their attacking style, citing 26 goals scored since its introduction.

Uruguay, Argentina, Yugoslavia, Italy and Holland, among others,"

he said. "The tactics has proved its

Rio's Vasco da Gama, has been the team's leading scorer. He, Careca,

Diego Maradona's club-mate at Napoli, and the Dutch-based

Under Lazaroni's guidance, Brazil have a record of 16 wins, five draws

and three defeats — all on tour in. Europe last June. In that stretch, they have scored 41 goals and conceded

Lazaroni is expected to choose Brazil's 22-man World Cup squad on April 16. Before that, however, the Brazilians will play at least two warm-up matches. On February 21

they meet Poland and on March 28 they visit England.

Romario form a potent attack.

only II.

Bebeto, the talented striker of

"Our defence has been tested by

South American championship.

willing to drop it."

they went on an unhappy European tour which included a 4-0 defeat by

"If we compare the present team to the 1970 and 1982 sides, we will all

Saldanha said the present squad had more depth than in the past and noted that in 1958 and 1970 "the

which peaked at the right time. In Mexico four years ago, they were knocked out in the quarter finals after losing to France on penalties. They conceded only one goal in normal play during the competition --even though coach Tele Santana had kept faith with the traditional

Current coach Sebastizo Lazaroni, installed in March 1989,

After four unconvincing victories,

# resumes sparring TOKYO, Feb 2. (AP): Undisputed world heavyweight boxing champion Mike Tyson resumed sparring yesterday, while challenger James "Buster" Douglas had a day that

Tyson

even his manager described as Tyson, who has been having trou-ble with balance and timing since he arrived in Japan on Jan 16, returned to the ring for six rounds after a five-

day break from sparring.

Though "Iron Mike," the youngest heavyweight champion ever, displayed an array of powerful punches, he had difficulty setting up combinations and was repeatedly tagged by Trevor Berbick, the former world

champion Tyson dethroned in November 1986. Tyson has sparred only 30 round in the past two weeks, and was downed last Wednesday in what his train ers called a slip. The Japanese media

widely reported that sparring partner Greg Page, also a former world chamnion. champion, caught Tyson with a right hook. 'Incomprehensible. Tyson just reviewing the basics," read a headline in the Hochi Shimbun, a

sports newspaper that is jointly spon-soring the Feb 11 (Feb 10 in the United States) bout at the 56,000seat Tokyo Dome. Trainer Aaron Snowell has said Tyson's workload is being reduced to avoid overtraining. He said Tyson, 23, has been preparing for two mon-

ths.

But Snowell said the undefeated bouts by knockout, is not taking Douglas lightly.

"I saw him running the other morning, and he looked like he is in the

best shape he's ever been in," Snowell The 29-year-old challenger

however, didn't look very impressive on Wednesday. Donglas, who sparred for six rounds, found himself on the defen-sive against his former opponent, Eddy Young Joe Louis Taylor, a

much smaller fighter.
"Horrible," said manager John Johnson after the practice was over.
"But he won't look like that against

Johnson said Douglas, whose mother died of a stroke late last month, is beginning to feel pre-fight

"We're ready, but we have to wait until next Sunday," Johnson said, adding that he planned to give

Douglas the afternoon off today.

"I expect Tyson to come charging in for a first-round knockout, and James is going to meet him." Johnson said. "There isn't any point in

trying to run away."

Johnson refused to predict which round, but said he expected Douglas

to knock out Tyson early in the fight. Douglas has won 29 of his 35 fights, 19 by knockout. Though he is an overhelming underdog against Tyson, he has knocked out his last six opponents. The most recent was Oliver McCall, who hit the canvas in the 10th round of their fight last July

That same day, Tyson dropped Carl "The Truth" Williams in 93 seconds. Tyson won a title defence

against Tony Tubbs at the Tokyo Dome in the second round on March If Tyson wins the Douglas bout, it will be his seventh title defense.



Grossmann holds her skate as she spins. (Reuter wirephoto)

# Grossmann takes title

LENINGRAD, USSR, Feb 2, (AP): Evelyn Grossmann of East Germany won the women's European Figure Skating Championships women's title last night, overtaking Natalia Lebedeva of Soviet Union who fell three times in the final

In other events yesterday, Czechoslovakia's Peter Barna took the lead in the men's event after the original programme while the Soviet Union's Marina Klimova and Sergei Pononomarenko led in the ice dance competition.

Skating to "Slaughter on 10th Avenue," Grossmann cleanly completed four triple jumps, earning marks of 5.4 to 5.7 out of a possible 6 to take the free

ogramme. Lenedeva came in second and Marina Kielmann of West Germany was third. "I am assounded I won the championship," Grossmann said. "I just came here hoping for a medal."

The 18-year-old Grossmann was seventh in the European Championships

Lazaroni's team was submitted to a serious test with dismal results when

# LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter):

"It has changed so much."

than in my time and much of the

War, if you played for England

and you were sent off you would

never be picked again for your

country. And you would be booed by your home crowd.

were no yellow cards and warn-

ings. If you did something wrong, you went straight off. That was it."

Speaking at the launch on

Wednesday of a new award

named after him to reward fair

play in English soccer, the one-time "Wizard of dribble"

revealed the same gentle charm

"In those days, of course, there

"Before the Second World

fun and pleasure has gone.

television coverage of their matches until channels pledged not to broad-Stanley Matthews, the most celebrated soccer star of his era, cast games abroad without authormarked his 75th birthday with a Honeyghan hurt LONDON, Feb 2. (AP): Lloyd Hon-eyghan's hands hurt and his punches are half-hearted. Other than that, the mournful appraisal of the modern game and some outright criticism for its greatest exponent

Diego Maradona.
The former England winger, British challenger said Wednesday, he's ready to meet Mark Breland for the World Boxing Association welwho was never cautioned or even reprimanded by a referee during terweight championship. his 30-year career as a professional, surveyed the current state Ties broken of the sport he loves and admitted he deplored many of its

WINDHOEK, Feb 2, (Reuter): Namibia has broken ties with the South African Rugby Board (Sarb) present ailments. prior to the territory's independence next month, manager Stoffel Rocher Matthews, 75 yesterday, said. "It's hardly the same game at all. said yesterday. The players behave so differen-Motor racing tly, they retaliate so much more

ANTWERP, Belgium, Feb 2, (Reuter): West German sports car manufacturer Porsche has signed an agreement in principle with the Onyx team for a comeback to Formula One motor racing in 1991, Onyx's Belgian owner said yesterday.

LPGA Classic

LAKE WORTH, Fla., Feb 2 (Reuter): South African Nicky Le Roux shot a blistering 30 over the back nine to post a round of six-under-par 66 yesterday and tic Pat Bradley for the first-round lead in the LPGA Classic women's golf tour-nament. Two strokes behind the coleaders after the opening tour of the Wychiffe Golf and Country Club was Patty Jordan. Five golfers finished tied for fourth at three-under-par 69.

#### Valencia hold Real to draw n surker Hu ) Sanchez maintained his prolific scoring form but his 24th goal of the season was only enough to give Spanish League leaders Real Madrid a l-1 drawat Valencia on

Wednesday. Sanchez, who hit a second-half hat-trick in Real's 7-0 demolition of Castellon last Sunday, broke the deadlock in Valencia in the 65th minute in a move initiated by Rafael Martin Vazquez.

But two vinutes later fourthplaced \ 'encia equalised through F' Olaya. Fernando ılgarian striker Gomez f. Lyuboste . whose header was cle is far as Olaya,

Real's ... : Jerman midfielder Bernd ... ster was booked for the fourtitime this season for fouling Penev and will have to miss Sunday's game against Real

Mallorca. Real kept five points clear of closest pursuers Barcelona, who were held to a goalless draw at home to Real Oviedo despite keeping the visitors under constant pressure.

Barcelona missed the midfield organisation of Luis. Milla, who



Futre (right) and Malaga's Esteban Vigo fight for the ball. (Reuter wirephoto)

was sick with influenza, while Danish striker Michael Laudrup was out with a muscle strain and Aitor Beguiristain sidelined for accumulating too many book-

Portuguese striker Paulo Futre scored twice to give Atletico Madrid a 2-0 home win over Malaga, which hoisted them level on points with Bar-

Futre struck the first in the

20th minute after his initial effort had bounced back out from the defence and added the second in the 70th minute from a long cross

Technical problems spoiled two other matches, with Rayo Vallecano-Osasuna suspended after an hour because of power lighting problems.

failure and the Logron & sevilla kick-off delayed 80 mi utes by

# ws mourns soccer



Maradona: comes under fire

and kind manners which endeared him to his fans from the innocent 1930s to the cynical

But he showed too that he had lost none of the steely determina-

tion and deep dislike of foul play which put him apart from so ser players. Great players, he said, could be categorised into the most

brilliant and the ordinarily Asked where, in this system, he placed such modern stars as Argentine World Cup captain Maradona, he shrugged and, avoiding the question, said: "What he did in Mexico - punching that ball into the goal -

was terrible. I was there... it was a

dredful thing to do."

supremely brilliant, the very

Maradona's infamous "Hand of God" goal against England in 1986 clearly upset Matthews, who put only Dutchman Rund Gullii, of the modern stars, alongside such former greats as Alfredo Di Stefano and Pele.

Matthews, a fitness enthusiast who played for Stoke in the English First Division when he was 50, admitted that the modern players were much fitter than those of his ownera, but said they lacked character.

"Hard tackling and physical conflict was all part and parcel of the game in my day," he said. "We accepted it in the spirit of the game and did not complain. And we never kissed each other on the pitch.

"If you scored a goal you

might get a hand-shake or a pat on the back. That was all — but none of this running to the crowd and so on.

are only half a yard (metre) out from goal and score. They should be embarrassed. I would have been. After all, it is their job to score goals." Matthews shattered another myth when he admitted that

recollections of the 1951 English

Football Association (F.A.) Cup final, in which he gained a win-

"They do it now even if they

ner's medal with Blackpool, were also an embarrassment to him. "They called it the Matthews final." he said. "But it should have been the Mortensen final. He scored three goals in a final, which had never happened before, and all I did was make a pass. Stan (Mortensen) made the

space for the winning goal too." Matthews, who signed as a rofessional for Stoke City in 1932 and continued playing until 1965, said he felt too that modern players were shielded from criticism by team managers and coa-

He said England's failure at the 1988 European Championship finals, in which they lost all three matches, was blamed unfairly on manager Bobby Robson. But, he said. There was nothing Bobby could do. He was not playing. They were."

### 

#### Super Bowl first

IONESBORO, Georgia, Feb 2, (AP): Authorities ruled on Wednes-day that a Georgia woman committed suicide, but were not sure why her husband waited until after the Super Bowl to report the shooting. Clayton county police said Tuesday that Mary Helen Holloway, who lived near Jonesboro, died of a gunshot wound to the head. Her husband, Gary L. Holloway of Clayton County, told authorities that she shot herself in the head after an argument, but he went to his mother-in-law's house and watched the Super Bowl before calling the police.

#### Stadium safety

LONDON, Feb 2, (Reuter): The Welsh Rugby Union is to spend more than £1 million (\$1.68 million) on improvements to Cardiff Arms Park
in line with recommendations of an
inquiry into stadium safety in
Britain. The union's safety consultant, Derek Siddall, said today they
were overhauling all areas highlighted in last week's report from Lord Justice Taylor into the disaster at Hillsborough soccer ground last April in which 95 people died.

#### Fine paid

PHOENIX, Feb 2, (UPI): Team McLaren, winner of 25 of the 32 Formula One races the past two years, paid a \$100,000 fine to the sanctioning body hours before the deadline yesterday in an effort to be eligible for the 1990 season, a Phoenix Grand Prix official said. Dope tests

BONN, Feb 2, (Reuter): West Germany plans to expand its experimen-tal scheme for random dope tests on

athletes in training to cover all Olym-pic sports, officials said today. Title fight ATLANTICCITY, New Jersey, Feb

(Reuter): Pernell "Sweetpea" Whitaker, who overcame injuries to win both the World Boxing Council (WBC) and International Boxing Federation (IBF) lightweight crowns, defends his titles against hard-hitting fellow American Freddie Pendleton tomorre W. German striker

ROME, Feb 2, (Reuter): West German striker Rudi Voeller has signed a new contract to stay with Italian soc-cer First Division Roma until 1992, the club said today.

#### Olympic record

MADRID, Feb 2, (Reuter): The 1992 Olympics in Barcelona will set a record in participation and attendance thanks to the thaw in East-West relations, organisers said on

### **Qualifying record**

DAYTONA BEACH, Florida, Feb 2, (UPI): Bob Wollek of France, trying for his fourth victory in the 24 hours of Daytona, yesterday set a track qualifying record of 131 mph (210.823 kph) to capture the pole osition for this weekend's race.

#### NHL games

NEW YORK, Feb 2, (Reuter): Results of National Hockey League (NHL), games played yesterday. Montreal 4 Boston 2 Philadelphia 2 Hartford Calgary Chicago L A Kings

### Racist remark mars Games boxing finals

# Coe loses last athletics battle of career

Double Olympic champion Seb Coe bowed out of athletics without the medal he had craved and a charge of racist judging marred the Commonwealth Games box-

ing final today.

Coe's withdrawal from the 1,500 metres heats created a big-ger stir in Auckland than the actual events on a low-key day at the Mount Smart Stadium.

"There is no chance of me running again at international level," said Coe, who in 1984 became the only man to retain the Olympic 1,500 metres title.

A viral infection, which con-

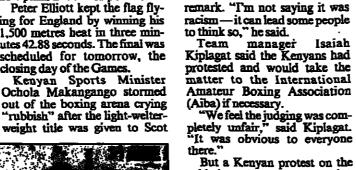
tributed to his finishing sixth in

forced Coe to pull out of the

longer distance.
"It's the frustration of having got this far, of being so close and of having trained extremely well," said the Englishman, who now plans a career in politics.

ing for England by winning his 1,500 metres heat in three minutes 42.88 seconds. The final was scheduled for tomorrow, the closing day of the Games.

Kenyan Sports Minister Ochola Makangango stormed out of the boxing arena crying "rubbish" after the light-welter-



pic champion John Ngugi in yesterday's 5,000 metres, was at least able to collect his medal. Lloyd went to the awards ceremony 24 hours late after the Kenyans had decided not to appeal against the race jury's ver-

athletics track came to nothing

today and Australia's Andrew

Lloyd, shock winner over Olym-

codemus Odore had lost 3-2 on

spirit of the Comonwealth."

Makangango said. "It's racist."

"That decision was not in the

Makangango calmed down

later and toned down his initial

dict that there was no foul play when Ngugi and Yobes Ondieki fell in separate incidents. Scot Liz McColgan retained her 10,000 metres title in a slowstarting race and Australian Jane Flemming added the long jump

gold to her heptathlon title. But Englishwoman Sally Gunnell's attempt at a hurdles double was thwarted by Kay Morley of Wales who set a Games record to win the 100 metres.

Kerry Saxby declared her gold

world records when she added the 10-km walk to Australia's numerous Games successes.

Saxby had to cope with a stone in her shoe, toothache and tiredness after a poor night's sleep and also survived a warning for not maintaining contract with the ground at all times.

Commonwealth secreary-generai Sonny Ramphal cast an optimistic look ahead to the 1994 Games, in Victoria, Canada.

A flurry of media speculation 12 days ago threw up fears that African countries might call for England to be thrown out of the Auckland Games in protest at the current rebel England cricket tour of South Africa.

But the African nations agreed to take no action and Ramphal said the Games had entered a new era when nations would no longer use sporting boycotts as a means of political protest.

"I think they can go ahead with a great deal more confidence," said Ramphal of the Victoria event.

#### Standings

Medals table after the minth day of Commonwealth Games competition on Friday (tabulate under gold, silver, bronze):

Australia	50	53	53
England	38	35	41
Canada	34	38	34
New Zealand	16	13	24
India	13	8	10
Wales	10	8	10
Nigeria	5	11	5



John Jeffery during a warm-up session.

Bermuda	<u>. 1</u>	_		Malta	_		
Jersey	. l	_	1	Guyana	_		
Bangladesh	1	· —	1	Western Samoa	_		
Hong Kong	l	ŀ	3	Bahamas	_	_	
Nauru	1	2	-	Zambia		_	
North Ireland	1	3	5	Сургия	_	1	-
Jamaica -	2	_		Tanzania	_	1.	
Uganda ·	2	_	2	Ghana	_	. 2	•
Malaysia	2	2		Zimbabwe	_	2	
Scotland	5	6	8	Papua N. Guinca	ł		-
Kenya	5	8	3	Guernsey	1		-
•	o nis ii		rete	r Coe (right) and team (Reuter wire)	ohoto	) )	

# Dutch get easy draw for Euro-soccer

STOCKHOLM, Feb 2, (Reuter): Defending champions the Netherlands were handed a comfortable-looking passage to the 1992 European Championship finals today when they were drawn together with Portugal, Greece, Finland and Malta in the qualifying tournament's Group Six.

Queen Elizabeth stops to speak to a resident of Auckland as she arrives

to attend the Games. (Reuter wirephoto)

None of the Netherlands' opposition have succeeded in qualifying for this year's World Cup finals and, given the supremacy of the Dutchmen in the 1988 European finals, they should have little trouble in securing their place in Sweden in 1992. World Cup hosts Italy were much less for-

tunate. They were given a tough task in Group Three, in which they will meet 1988 beaten finalists the Soviet Union, Hungary, Norway and Cyprus.

Italy's clashes with the Soviet Union, who are among the outsiders for the World Cup this year, are sure to revive memories of their semifinal meeting in West Germany two years ago when they were swept aside in Stuttgart. Old rivalries will also be recalled in Groups

One and Five, particularly by Michel Platini and Franz Beckenbauer.

In Group one, Spain face Czechoslovakia, France, Iceland and Albania. Spain's clashes with France, now managed by Platini, will recall their meeting in the European chamoionship final of 1984 in Paris when, with Platini at his best as a player, the French won their first major soccer trophy.

In Group Five, West Germany will face Belgium, whom they beat in the 1980 final in Rome, East Germany, Wales and Luxem-

For Beckenbauer, thoughts of the 1974 World Cup finals will be evoked by the pairing with East Germany, who were the only country to beat the West German side he captained on its way to winning the Global trophy that

World Cup finalists were paired together in three other groups with England, almost incredibly, drawn in Group Seven with Ireland, Poland and Turkey.

England and Ireland will need no introductions as they were drawn against each other in the finals of the last European Championship in West Germany and for the World Cup this year in Italy. To add to the sequence of coincidences

which appears to have dogged England, they were drawn with Poland in the qualifying stages for the 1990 World Cup finals and with Turkey in the qualifiers for the last European finals. Yugoslavia, among the most skilful of the

World Cup qualifiers, were drawn to head Group Four in which they will meet Denmark, fellow World Cup qualifiers Austria, Northern Ireland and the Faroe Islands, making their first appearance in any international

Romania, drawn to head Group Two, were not given an easy section. They were paired with Scotland, who are among the World Cup finalists, Bulgaria, Switzerland and San Marino, another nation appearing at senior international level for the first time.

## Malaysia Air Race survives strike scare

FEARS that a French air traffic controllers strike would jeopardise the start of next week's Malaysia International Air Race have been dispelled and the race will go ahead as planned.

Flight controllers had threatened to walk out and declare a three-day

strike to clash with the scheduled Feb 6 take-of of the longest air race in aviation history. But following the intervention of race organiser Bernard Lamy, the strike has been called off and the race will take off on Monday from the

Paris suburb of Toussos-le-Noble. The news was immediately welcomed by Qatari flying ace Sheikh Hamad Ali Jabor Al Thani, one of the favourites for the 25,000 km event. "It is a great relief to know that all the months of preparations have not been

wasted," he said.

"If the start had been delayed then the planned stops would also have been affected. Once Bernard Lamy explained the importance and significance of the race, the French controllers agreed to delay their industrial action and let the event take place."

Sheikh Hamad, the first Arab pilot to fly single-handed around the world, will spend the next few days leading up to the race with his aircraft Dubai Victory, a Cessna 310 sponsored by Emirates, the international airline of the UAE.

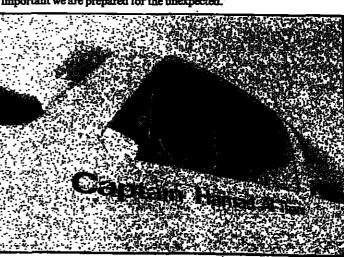
"I have never flown this particular type of light aircraft before so it is

Accompanying Sheikh Hamad in the Paris-Langkawi-Paris race will be Saudi Arabian co-pilot Mohammed Al Amir and British journalist Jim Gilchrist. All three members of the crew will meet up with the other 13 competing teams in Paris on Sunday (Feb 4) for a pre-race briefing with the

organisers.

"The main talking point is the weather," said Sheikh Hamad.

"Obviously the recent storms in Europe have worried many of the pilots but we are hoping that the worst is over and that evrything will be fine come the day of the race. Howevr, you can never predict what is going to happen so it is important we are prepared for the unexpected."



#### 1 1 0 0 27 11 2 1 0 0 1 14 21 0 1 0 0 1 11 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Fahahcei **Gulf Sharks**

Holiday Inn

League off

to flying start

THE Kuwait Holiday Inn Net-

ball League got off to a flying start on Monday, January 30 with the first official games of the

1990 season. Unfortunately the

season ended rather early for Joanne Smith, centre for Faha-

in the first quarter.

Elaine Haynes.

miya 14.

heel, who was carried off injured 🦼

The first match was between

Jabriya and Fahaheel which

ended in a well-deserved win for

the Jabriya team 27-11. The

effective defence of Heather

Deas and Jill Thompson for the

Jabriya team curtailed the con-

siderable shooting abilities of

The second match was more

closely contested and Gulf Jets'

superiority in goal difference

owed much to the accurate

shooting of Michelle Jeans. The

eventual outcome of the match

was Gulf Jets 21, Salwa and Sal-

Gulf Sharks, the second Gulf

English School team, start their

challenge for the title next week.

The league table after the first

week's matches is as follows.

### UN and IOC to meet in Kuwait

LONDON, Fab 2, (AP): Anti-aparticid commissions of the United Nations
and the International Olympic Committee will meet for the first time this
month to discuss the sports relations
with South Africa, officials said yestander

IOC president Juan Antonio Sames and James Victor Gledo, the UN ambassador from Ghana, and head of the special committee against apartheid, will head the two delegations at the meeting in Kuwait Feb 28.

This will be the first time the UN and the UNC hear is inset to the UNC. and the IOC have joined to discuss anti-apartheid measures in sports, according to Fekron Kidane, a consultant to the Olympic cor

Among the items discussed will be a meeting last mouth between South African Olympic officials and two representatives of the IOC commis-sion, Midame said.

#### until Masur dug deep into his reserves of character to upset the Syria on the first day of their Asia/Oceania Zone Group Two, in-form Noah. first round match at the Kuwait The Frenchman, ranked ninth in the world after reaching the Tennis Federation courts at the Yarmouk Club yesterday. semifinals of the Australian Kuwait won the first match when Khalid Ashkanani beat Open last week, had looked almost certain to give his slide a 2-0 lead on the opening day but was let down when it mattered by Syria's Samer Murad 6-47-52-6

Kuwait take 2-0 lead in Davis Cup

6-3. Khalid Hassan Rashid further consolidated this lead when he overcame a tough Dawood Dadian for a 7-67-66-2 victory.

The event was opened in the afternoon by the Governor of the Capital Sheikh Jaber Al Abdalla

Khalid Ashkanani was made to fight for every point in all the four sets. The Syrian fought back by winning the third set after losing the first two but Khalid Ashkanani did not allow the game to get out of hand and took the fourth set comfortably.

Khalid Rashid had very tough two sets before he brushed aside his opponents in the third to take the match.

This morning Kuwait and Syria play their doubles game with Khalid Ashkanani and Khalid Rashid taking on Samer and Dawood. If Kuwait win today's match, tomorrow's reverse singles will have no bearing on the outcome.

In Perth, Australia's Wally Masur produced a remarkable fightback to beat Yannick Noah in five sets and save the host nation from potential embarras-sment in their Davis Cup world group first round tennis tie against France yesterday.

Masur recovered from two sets to one down to seize a 4-66-3 4-66-36-2 victory against Noah and level the tie at 1-1 following compatriot Darren Cahill's straight-sets defeat by Henri econte in the opening singles.

"It looked as though France was preparing to stage a repeat of the previous Davis Cup tie between the two countries in Clermont-Ferrand in 1988 when Australia were whitewashed 5-0.

# 50th straight

TOKYO, Feb 2, (Reuter): Steffi Graf completed her 50th con-secutive singles victory today when she overcame Larisa Savchenko of the Soviet Union 6-06-

his second serve. After Masur had fought back to square the match at two sets all, Noah twice served double faults on break point against him in the fifth set to hand the Australian a 5-2 lead

Masur, who lost an equally tight five-set tussel with Mats Wilander at the Australian Open in his previous match, kept his nerve this time and broke Noah again to secure his first victory over his opponent. ■ In Christchurch, the outcome

of New Zealand's Davis Cup tennis tie against Yugoslavia will be decided by the reverse singles after the European team won yesterday's doubles rubber.

Experienced grass court specialist Slobodan Zivojinovic teamed up with teenager Goran Ivanisevic to outclass Kelly Evernden and Steve Guy 7-5 6-3 6-7 (4-7) 7-5. The New Zealanders could not

reproduce the dynamic form they had shown in the opening singles which gave them a 2-0 lead against the third seeds going into yesterday's play.

■ And in Calgiari, Italy, Paolo Cane fought back from two sets down to beat Jonas Svensson yesterday and give Italy a 1-0 lead in their Davis Cup world group first round tennis tie against number two seeds

Cane, back in the team after serving a suspension for bad behaviour, turned the match when he won four straight games in the third and fourth sets to triumph 3-6 2-6 6-3 6-3 6-1 and fire Italian hopes of an upset against last year's losing finalists.

# Graf records singles win

3 to claim her place in the semifinals of the Pan Pacific women's tennis tournament. The 20-year-old West Ger-

man, enjoying the longest win-ning streak of her career, had equalled her previous best sequence of 46 wins, set in 1988, when she beat American Patty Fendick in the quarterfinals of last month's Australian Open. "She said: "I have been in a

keep winning matches, not losing matches, as I lost only twice last Graf, the world number one, remains some distance away from establishing a new all-time

great streak. It is very difficult to

record for consecutive victories in women's tennis. The record of 74 is held by Martina Navratilova. Graf has lost to only four players — Argentine Gabriela Sabatini (three times),

Navratilova (twice), Pam Shriver and Arantxa Sanchez — since January 1987. In that time she has won 239 matches and lost Graf will meet third seed Manuela Maleeva of Switzerland in the semifinals tomorrow. San-

chez faces unseeded Japanese Akiko Kijimuta, who defeated

compatriot Nana Miyagi 7-6 (7-2) 2-6 6-3 today, in the other semifinal. Maleeva, 22, whose agents have announced she will represent Switzerland instead of her native Bulgaria this year, beat Brenda Schultz of the Neth-

crlands 6-2 6-0. Second seed Sanchez, ranked fifth in the world, also reached the last four with a 1-6 6-1 6-2 victory over sixth seed Gigi Fernandez of the United States.

# AL-SALAM HOTEL IS ORGANISING

A 7 Days Tour Around the World! \* Tickets are available at El Bendar Coffee Shop

\* Cost of ticket KD 4.500!!

\* Take-off time 19:00 P.M.

#### Destinations:-

Saturday: Sunday: Monday: Tuesday:

FRANCE **FAR EAST** ITALY Carvery Island

Wednesday: Thursday : Friday

Arabian Tour Over the Seas A Family Trip

For RESERVATION PLEASE CALL:

Al-Salam Hotel-kuwait Tel: 4835344 - 4835071



#### ARAB@TIMES

Published by: Dar Al-Seyassah

Khalid Rashid in action

Sheikh Jaber is introduced to the Syrian team. (Photos by Javed Basra)

**Editor-in-Chief** Ahmed Al Jaraliah

Editorial Offices Airport Road, Shuwaikh.

P.O. Box 2270. 13023 Safat, Kuwait.

Telex: 22332 KT

Telephones: 4813566 (main lines) 48163267



4 14.

H: 7.

THE

Alm

NE

u Sr

liker.

FIN

Part